



ottobock.

**Consulting, Planning
& Equipping.**



Consulting, Planning & Equipping.

i This is a global catalogue. The product selection is exemplary and may vary depending on local conditions. If you have any questions, please get in touch with your local Ottobock contact.

Please visit www.ottobock.com to obtain up-to-date product information at any time.





Contents.

Introduction	6
1 Measurement and alignment devices	12
2 Patient and fitting area	20
3 Workstations	32
4 Ovens	74
5 Machines	88
6 Suction systems	118
7 Vacuum forming devices and orthopaedic presses	132
8 Vacuum pumps	140
9 Compressors	146
10 Pneumatic devices	154
11 Hand power tools	160
12 Vacuum tubes	174
13 Consumables	182
14 Tools	212
15 Protective equipment	286
16 Storage equipment	296
17 Ottobock container solutions	300
Index	304
Reference number index	308

Ottobock: Consulting, Planning & Equipping.

Processes in the orthopaedic workshop are complex. With Ottobock's Consulting, Planning & Equipping solution, you can maximise the efficiency of your workshop, streamline processes and save on materials.

With over 3,000 projects and more than 50 years of experience in equipping workshops worldwide, you can rely on our in-depth expertise when it comes to your project. From the 3D visualisation of your new premises, to delivering the necessary machines and materials, to providing all the necessary devices, we will make sure that everything goes exactly as you want it to.

With Ottobock, you can rely on well-designed room and space utilisation concepts, practical facilities and high-quality mechanical equipment – always with the aim of further improving the quality of orthopaedic treatment, reducing your workload and giving you more time to care for your patients.

Would you like to know more? Please feel free to contact us.



Consulting.

Optimised work and material flows, shorter waiting times for devices: before we start planning the workshop, we advise you individually, take into account all relevant data and define the requirements together with you and your architect. Whether for a new building, renovation or modernisation, we will develop a solution that not only meets your professional expectations, but also takes financial aspects into account.



Planning.

Specific expertise for a sustainable solution: planning new, converted or modernised orthopaedic workshops, whether container workshops, mobile units or local production facilities, requires specialised expertise and compliance with relevant legal regulations. To ensure that your project takes shape even before it is built, we work with you and your architect to develop professional 3D visualisations, incorporating all the relevant criteria for efficient workshop planning:

- Spatial connection of functional areas to optimise work processes
- Patient rooms separated from the workshop area
- Material-specific room layouts, e.g. for metal and plastics processing, casting resin, plaster modelling rooms and much more
- Room sizes, equipment and tools tailored to the size of your workforce
- Efficient layout for access to fitting rooms, workstations and machines
- Integrating legally compliant systems and suction booths
- Digitally interconnected processes with cloud-based solutions



Equipping.

Comprehensive technical expertise for professionals: when it comes to implementing your workshop concept, Ottobock offers everything from a single source, including equipment, machines and materials as well as assembly and instructions. We offer customised solutions for the extraction of dust, shavings and fumes as well as for the specific requirements of different workshop areas. If required, we can assist with the planning and implementation of additional infrastructure such as electrical, plumbing and compressed air systems. In addition to putting your workshop into operation, our service also includes maintenance and prompt delivery of wear and spare parts.



The OrthoLean concept.

Save time and streamline processes: making a plaster model or adjusting an orthosis should not involve a long trip to the warehouse or searching for a tool.

The OrthoLean concept is based on structured process optimisation and the use of specially designed products to help you work more efficiently and save time. Optimised material flows, short distances and practical workstation designs help save resources and increase not only productivity, but also the satisfaction of your employees and patients.

ottobock.
OrthoLean



How it works

- We analyse current structures, review existing processes and identify areas for improvement.
- We present methods for optimisation using proven lean management tools and practices.
- We train you and your team to use the chosen tools effectively.
- We start by planning the workshop according to your requirements and accompany you from concept to final implementation.
- We equip your workshop with our proven, modular systems, creating the basis for flexible and efficient working.



Ottobock work.hub

Advanced digitalisation and interconnectedness: with the Ottobock work.hub, our cloud-based solution for interconnecting your machines, we help you not only in the operation but also in the organisation of your workshop across all locations, giving you full control over your entire workshop management. You can view the status of all machines at any time and receive automatic reminders for upcoming service and maintenance. You are also connected directly to Ottobock Service via a contact screen integrated into the system in the event of a problem. These features enable you to get back to work in no time.

ottobock.



work.hub



Benefits of the Ottobock work.hub:

Ease of business: Push notifications on your smartphone keep you up to date on progress in your workshop, for example when your infrared oven has sufficiently heated the material.

Digital attractiveness: The Ottobock work.hub makes you an attractive employer and offers an innovative working environment.

Scalable solution: The platform can be expanded as required, allowing you to easily add new machines.

Continuous updating: The Ottobock work.hub is constantly being developed, ensuring that your workshop is ready to take on future challenges.



Notes on the catalogue

Text, images and data correspond to the technical status at the time of printing. We reserve the right to make changes in the interests of further developing our products.





Measurement and alignment devices.



Scope of delivery

Protective pouch
Stand
Batteries

743L5 Cross-line laser

Field of application

Applications in orthopaedics: plumb line for plaster casting, prosthetic and orthotic alignment; displaying abduction and adduction positions (angle with respect to the plumb line) and flexion and extension positions; prior/subsequent documentation; displaying the lateral displacement of the spine in the neck area with respect to the intergluteal cleft, checking the level position of the pelvis; visualising body positions and postural problems (e.g. lateral deviation in case of scoliosis; knock-knee)

Technical data

Article number	743L5
Version	Storage temperature - 20 °C to + 70 °C
Product features	Automatic self-levelling within seconds, high-end, bright laser diodes for especially good laser line visibility, easy and intuitive operation, soft grip for better purchase and comfort
Size (W x D x H)	64 mm x 125 mm x 115 mm
Output power	1 mW
Power supply	3 x 1.5V LR06 Mignon (AA)
Service life	5 h
Operating temperature	- 5 °C to + 40 °C °C
Wavelength	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Levelling speed	Less than 4 seconds
Automatic levelling range	4°
Connection thread	W1/4 "
Projection range of laser light	Max. 10 m
Weight (with batteries)	0.46 kg
Laser light colour	Red
Colour of housing	Green



743A220 PROS.A. Assembly

Field of application

Bench alignment of Ottobock modular lower limb prostheses (TF and TT) according to Ottobock alignment recommendations

Technical data

Article number	743A220
Product features	Quick-action clamping device, two inflatable clamping devices for attaching sockets, knee joint adapter inserts, holder for knee joint adapter inserts, integrated measuring accessories, e.g. mm rulers, goniometers, height-adjustable footplate, TT and TF alignment pads
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 900 mm x 2,100 mm
Weight	45 kg

Information material

647G1000	Instructions for use (user/technician) 743A220 PROS.A. Assembly
----------	---

Scope of delivery

Includes one right and one left adapter insert for Ottobock knee joints (adapter insert article numbers: 743Y579, 743Y580, 743Y581, 743Y582, 743Y583, 743Y584, 743Y608, 743Y629, 743Y681)

Accessories

	743A211	Mounting frame with laser
	743Y741	Caster wheels and fixed wheels



743L500 3D L.A.S.A.R. Posture

Field of application

Static alignment or verification of body posture in:

- Lower limb prosthetics
- Custom lower limb orthotics
- Orthopaedic foot care
- Incorrect posture of pelvis and legs
- Leg length discrepancy
- Physiotherapy
- Rehabilitation

Cameras take a live recording of the patient standing on the measuring plate and transmit the image to a tablet PC. The tablet displays the measured horizontal and vertical forces in the form of lines positioned with millimetre accuracy over the patient's image.

Information material

646D1159=EN	743L500 3D L.A.S.A.R. Posture product information
646D1188=EN_HQ	743L500 3D L.A.S.A.R. Posture orthotics tutorial

Scope of delivery

743Y725	Wall holder for camera stand	1	Piece(s)
---------	------------------------------	---	----------

Technical data

Article number	743L500
Product features	Force measurement plate in two sections, 2x camera stand (with 2 cameras each), tablet (with inserted micro-SD memory card), battery charger for tablet (with USB cable)
Size (W x D x H)	630 mm x 280 mm x 520 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 110 - 240 V N/PE / 50-60 / 0.02
Working space required	W x D: 1,800 x 1,800 mm
Weight	20 kg
Max. body weight	150 kg



743S12 Heel height measuring device

Field of application

For measuring the effective heel height

Technical data

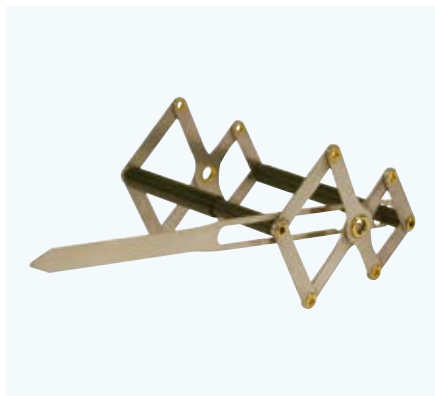
Article number	743S12
Weight	0.27 kg



743S120 Heel height measuring device

Technical data

Article number	743S120=2
Version	With label printer
Product features	Integrated database for storing user data and jobs, touchscreen with backlight, measurements in cm, mm or inches, stable and easy-to-clean lower plate with crosshairs for exact positioning of the measuring objects, easy definition of the 0 point
Size (W x D x H)	500 mm x 400 mm x 600 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200 - 240 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.1
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Material	Steel, Stainless steel, Aluminium
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



743A8 Knee pivot gauge

Field of application

To determine the compromise pivot point according to Nietert (60:40 graduation)

Technical data

Article number	743A8
Product features	Rotation indicator included
Material	Steel

Information material

647H465	743A8 Knee pivot gauge instructions for use
---------	---



743A80 50:50 gauge

Field of application

For precisely determining the lateral centre line of a prosthetic socket

Technical data

Article number	743A80
Product features	Movable arms for sockets of various sizes
Material	Steel



743A160 Ottobock transfer device

Field of application

For lamination resin prosthesis fabrication

Technical data

Article number	743A160
Product features	Adapter ring, bracket for suction pipe, for clamping in a vice
Size (W x D x H)	260 mm x 1,020 mm x 300 mm
Weight	10 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised
Accessories	743Y35 Receiver for single-axis adapter 743Y683 Suction pipe sleeve

Scope of delivery

755R100	Two-way vacuum pipe
755R90	One-way exhaust tube
743Y34	Receiver for SACH* foot adapter



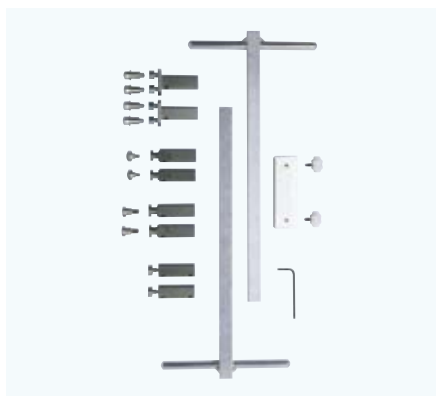
89J1 Transfer apparatus for partial foot prosthesis

Field of application

Alignment and fabrication of trial prostheses and definitive forefoot prostheses.

Technical data

Article number	89J1
Weight	8.5 kg



743R6 Orthotic joint alignment set

Field of application

Suitable for the “structural orthosis fabrication” technique according to a drawing and for the lamination resin and deep-drawing techniques according to a plaster model
As a tool for the fabrication of lower limb orthoses

Technical data

Article number	743R6
Weight	1 kg
Accessories	743Y47 Locating bolt 743Y46 Positioning aid 743Y48 Adapter sleeve 743Y49 Shoulder screw set

Scope of delivery

743Y55	Alignment axis
743Y70=80	Parallel adapter, width 80 mm
743Y70=50	Parallel adapter, width 50 mm
743Y56=1	Alignment adapter for gear segment bars
743Y56=2	Alignment adapter with 12 x 7.6 pin flange
501A1=12X7XM4	Shoulder screw
743Y56=3	Alignment adapter with 14 x 9.6 pin flange
501A1=14X9XM6	Shoulder screw
743Y56=4	Alignment adapter with M4 and M6 thread retainer
501A12=3	Shoulder screw
743Y72	Allen screw with collar
501A1=12X6XM4	Shoulder screw
501A1=12X8XM6	Shoulder screw
709S10=2.5	Allen wrench 2.5 mm
30Y89	Shoulder screw
30Y248=20	Joint wrench
30Y248=14-16	Joint wrench
30Y248=12	Joint wrench



743A6 Orthotic alignment aid

Field of application

Three-dimensional alignment of leg orthoses and positioning of knee and ankle joint points on a plaster negative or plaster positive, for clamping in a vice

Technical data

Article number	743A6
Size (W x D x H)	270 mm x 380 mm x 770 mm
Weight	14 kg

Information material

647H416	743A6 Orthotic alignment aid instructions for use
---------	---



743A7 Pivot point adjustment aid

Field of application

For determining and establishing the knee and ankle pivot point and reference lines on a plaster positive or negative

Technical data

Article number	743A7
Material	Stainless steel

Information material

647G147	Instructions for use (user/technician) 743A7
---------	--



Patient and fitting area.

· Test platform with inclined surface and steps	20
· Treadmill	20
· Parallel bars	21
· Examination tables	23
· Examination chairs	24
· Fitting room	26
· Plaster casting	27



758G11=LR

758G11 Test platform with inclined surface and steps

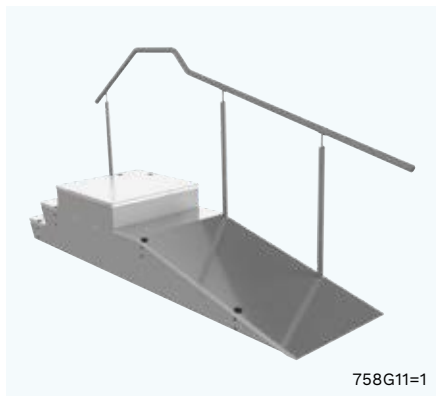
Field of application

For dynamic alignment optimisation of leg prostheses in situations similar to those found in everyday life

Technical data

Article number	758G11=1	758G11=LR
Version	Handrail on one side	Handrail on one side, inclined surface optional on left or right
Product features	Sturdy structure with test platform, stairs with 3 steps and inclined surface, stud plate for better hold	
Size (W x D x H)	745 mm x 2,996 mm x 1,466 mm	1,235 mm x 2,464 mm x 1,302 mm
Height (handrail)	956 mm	
Height (platform)	510 mm	
Incline	14 °	
Usable running surface	745 mm	
Weight	90 kg	
Material	Aluminium, Steel, Stainless steel	
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	
Accessories	758Y79=1 Handrail	758Y79=LR Handrail

- The test platform can also be supplied with handrails on both sides as an option.
- Sufficient room height must be ensured.



758G11=1



758G9=L

758G9 Test platform with inclined surface and steps

Field of application

For dynamic alignment optimisation of leg prostheses in situations similar to those found in everyday life

Technical data

Article number	758G9=L	758G9=R
Version	Handrail on both sides, stairs on left side	Handrail on both sides, stairs on right side
Product features	Sturdy structure with test platform, stairs with 5 steps and inclined surface, stud plate for better hold	
Size (W x D x H)	2,036 mm x 5,243 mm x 1,800 mm	
Height (handrail)	947 mm	
Height (platform)	920 mm	
Incline	11.5 °	
Usable running surface	800 mm	
Weight	340 kg	
Material	Steel, Aluminium, Steel, painted	
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	

- Sufficient room height must be ensured.



758G7 Treadmill

Technical data

Article number	758G7=230
Product features	Speed continuously adjustable from 0 to 20 km/h, low-noise, handrails adjustable in height and width, ramp for easier access to the treadmill, handle on the front, emergency stop button, adjustable incline from -10 to 25 %, complies with the following standards: ISO 9001:2008, ISO 13485:2003, IEC 60601-1:2005
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 2,150 mm x 1,300 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1x 230 / 50-60 / 1.8
Connecting cable	2.5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Incline	Positive: up to 25 %, negative: optional to -10 %
Usable running surface	1,500 x 500 mm
Weight	149 kg
for patient weight up to	225 kg
Colour	White



758G10 Parallel bars

Technical data

Article number	758G10=3	758G10=4	758G10=5	758G10=6
Version	For free-standing setup			
Product features	Height and width-adjustable, bevelled base plates, the parallel bars can be folded up and set aside when not in use			
Width adjustment	500 - 800 mm			
Height adjustment	690 - 1,050 mm			
Length	3,000 mm	4,000 mm	5,000 mm	6,000 mm
Weight	58 kg	65 kg	72 kg	90 kg
Material	Steel			
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)			

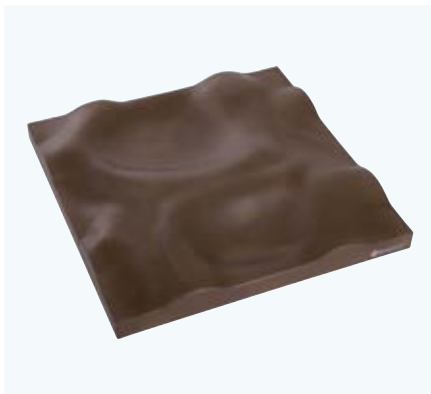


758G30 Parallel bars

Technical data

Article number	758G30=3	758G30=4	758G30=5	758G30=6
Version	For mounting the base plate in the floor screed			
Product features	Height and width-adjustable, without braces between the vertical tubes, fixed tubes with base plate and mounting elements, the vertical tubes can be unscrewed when not needed			
Width adjustment	± 150 mm			
Height adjustment	690 - 1,050 mm			
Length	3,000 mm	4,000 mm	5,000 mm	6,000 mm
Weight	51 kg	58 kg	65 kg	83 kg
Material	Steel			
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)			

· Other lengths and floor mountings are available upon request.



752T1 Relief floor panels

Field of application

For simulating everyday walking situations in medical supply companies, therapy, socket trial and adaptation

Technical data

Article number	752T1
Product features	Non-slip, wear-resistant, dermatologically safe, insensitive to cleaning agents and humidity
Width	500 mm
Depth	500 mm
Degree of hardness	Approx. 45 Shore A
Package contents	6 piece(s)
Weight	Per tile: 3.2 kg
Material	Polyurethane



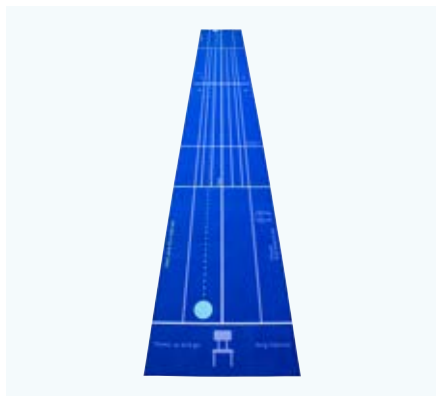
752T2 Access panels

Field of application

For simulating everyday walking situations in medical supply companies, therapy, socket trial and adaptation

Technical data

Article number	752T2
for	752T1 Relief floor panels
Product features	Non-slip, wear-resistant, dermatologically safe, insensitive to cleaning agents and humidity
Width	500 mm
Depth	250 mm
Degree of hardness	Approx. 45 Shore A
Package contents	2 piece(s)
Weight	1 kg
Material	Polyurethane



743Z18 VeriTep, Verification floor

Field of application

The gait analysis floor covering is particularly suitable for comparing measurements taken before and after treatment.

Technical data

Article number	743Z18=1	743Z18=2
Version	Carpet	Vinyl/PVC
Product features	Included measurement tests: functional gait assessment (FGA), Stepper Berg balance test, timed up and go test (TUG), four square step test (FSST), 6-minute walk test with cones, 10 m gait analysis	
Size (W x D x H)	10,500 mm x 1,500 mm x 5 mm	10,500 mm x 1,500 mm x 2 mm



758M1 Mirror

Technical data

Article number	758M1=1
Product features	Mobile, with rear panel, chrome-plated frame, tiltable, rubber castors, 2 of which can be locked
Width	455 mm
Height	1,460 mm
Overall height	1,650 mm
Weight	34 kg



758M2 Mirror

Technical data

Article number	758M2
Product features	With polished edges
Width	2,000 mm
Height	1,000 mm
Overall height	1,000 mm
Thickness	6 mm
Weight	4 kg

Scope of delivery

2 pieces aluminium mirror tracks
4 pieces end caps
Dowels and screws




758L60 Examination table

Technical data

Article number	758L60
Product features	White epoxy coated frame, white synthetic leather upholstery, paper roll holder, power height adjustment via foot switch, all parts are continuously adjustable
Size (W x D x H)	640 mm x 2,000 mm x 420 - 1,120 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50-60 / 0.47
Connecting cable	3.2 m connection cable with EU plug
Working height	420 - 1,120 mm
Load capacity	225 kg
Weight	80 kg
Material	Steel, Synthetic leather
Frame colour	White
Cushion colour	White

Accessories

	758Y2	Paper roll
---	-------	------------





758L1 Examination table

Technical data

Article number	758L1
Product features	Pairs of feet that can be driven in with levelling feet, adjustable head section, support surface made of 70 mm thick padding, square bar
Size (W x D x H)	650 mm x 1,950 mm x 650 mm
Working height	650 mm
Weight	34 kg
Material	Steel, Synthetic leather
Frame colour	White aluminium (RAL 9006)
Cushion colour	White

Accessories

	758Y1	Paper roll holder
	758Y2	Paper roll



758H6 Examination chair

Technical data

Article number	758H6=1	758H6=2
Version	Without drawer	With drawer
Product features	Moveable step platform and step, padded seat and back	
Size (W x D x H)	780 mm x 1,100 mm x 1,190 mm	
Height (step platform)	390 mm	
Chair width	540 mm	
Seat height	860 mm	
Load capacity	150 kg	
Weight	37 kg	
Material	Synthetic leather, Steel, chrome-plated	
Cover colour	White	
Accessories	743P12 Podometer	



758H27 Chair for Taking Measurements

Technical data

Article number	758H27
Product features	Continuous electro-mechanical height adjustment with 40 cm lifting height, step platform, seat part can be rotated by 360° and locked, drawer and storage compartment
Width	1,275 mm
Depth	750 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 N/PE / 50 / 0.5
Width (step platform)	750 mm
Depth (step platform)	550 mm
Height (step platform)	400 mm
Seat height adjustment	850 - 1,250 mm
Weight	165 kg
Frame colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Cushion colour	White

Accessories for 758H27



758H28 Plug-in support for 758H27

Technical data

Article number	758H28
for	758H27 Chair for Taking Measurements
Package contents	1 piece(s)
Material	Stainless steel



758H29 Leg rest for 758H27

Technical data

Article number	758H29
for	758H27 Chair for Taking Measurements
Product features	Individually adjustable support for the right and left leg
Package contents	2 piece(s)
Cushion colour	White

Accessories for examination chairs



758H13 Leg rest

Technical data

Article number	758H13
Product features	Padded support, height-adjustable via spindle
Width	350 mm
Height adjustment range	400 - 550 mm
Weight	3 kg
Material	Synthetic leather, Steel, chrome-plated
Cover colour	White



743P12 Podometer

Technical data

Article number	743P12
Product features	Built-in light source, glass step plate
Size (W x D x H)	430 mm x 590 mm x 320 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50 / 0.008
Weight	11.5 kg
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour	White



758T8 Table

Technical data

Article number	758T8=60X60
Product features	Top coated with melamine resin, 4-foot round tubing with continuous frame, foot tube with adjustable gliders
Size (W x D x H)	600 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm
Weight	14.9 kg
Frame colour	Metallic graphite grey
Tray colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758H7 Swivel stool

Technical data

Article number	758H7=R
Product features	With dual casters for smooth floors, five-pointed foot, height-adjustable with anatomic lift gas spring
Castors	yes
Height adjustment range	430 - 600 mm
Diameter	350 mm
Weight	8 kg
Material	Synthetic leather, Steel, chrome-plated
Base colour	Jet black (RAL 9005)
Seat colour	Classic silver-grey



758H80 Visitor's chair

Technical data

Article number	758H80=1
Product features	Ergonomic, very stable seating shell made of polypropylene, sturdy steel tube frame (Ø 20 mm), chrome-plated, laterally reinforced, stackable up to 6 chairs, resistant to disinfectants
Size (W x D x H)	485 mm x 420 mm x 760 mm
Seat height	460 mm
Load capacity	Max. 110 kg
Weight	3.3 kg
Material	Steel, Plastic
Colour	White



758X120 X-ray light cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758X120=1
Product features	LED lighting, adjustable brightness, anti-glare, long lifetime
Size (W x D x H)	850 mm x 24 mm x 545 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 100 - 240 / 50-60 / 0.04
Weight	7.7 kg
Material	Aluminium
Colour	Grey



743A150 Plaster assistant, complete

Field of application

Plaster casting

Technical data

Article number	743A150
Product features	Adjustable in a few easy steps, adjustable foot plate, knee supports and handles, support and fixation points ensure a high level of safety, upper frame with head support
Size (W x D x H)	880 mm x 650 mm x 1,860 - 2,700 mm
Work space width	900 mm
Working depth	750 mm
Weight	75 kg

Scope of delivery

755Y400=1	Rack attachment	1	Piece(s)
755Y400=2	Rack attachment "scoliosis"	1	Piece(s)
755Y400=3	Mirror	1	Piece(s)
755Y400=4	Head support	1	Piece(s)
755Y400=5	Pulley	1	Piece(s)
755Y400=6	Sitting-standing aid	1	Piece(s)



743A9 Foot plaster casting aid

Field of application

Creating a plaster negative of the foot with various heel heights and adjustable tip lift in the forefoot area, especially appropriate for AFO, KAFO, insoles

Technical data

Article number	743A9
Material	Plastic, Stainless steel

Scope of delivery

1 piece base plate
1 piece forefoot wedge
Guide rods
5 mm foot rest
4 pieces 20 mm height adjustment plate
1 piece 10 mm height adjustment plate
1 piece 5 mm height adjustment plate



743A11 Ottobock casting frame

Field of application

Functional plaster casting under weighted conditions

Technical data

Article number	743A11
Size (W x D x H)	600 mm x 800 mm x 1,115 mm
Working space required	2,000 x 2,000 mm
Weight	21 kg

Scope of delivery

743A12	Base plate
743A13=S	Adapter ring
743Y12	Square column

Accessories for 743A11

743G15 Ipsos Cast



Field of application

Taking plaster negatives under load for the fabrication of a transtibial socket

Technical data

Article number	743G15
for	743A11 Ottobock casting frame
Weight	5.7 kg
Consumables	743Y760=90 Casting tube for 743G15, 90 mm 743Y760=90-5 Casting tube for 743G15, 90 mm, 5 pcs. 743Y760=110 Casting tube for 743G15, 110 mm 743Y760=110-5 Casting tube for 743G15, 110 mm, 5 pcs. 743Y760=140 Casting tube for 743G15, 140 mm 743Y760=140-5 Casting tube for 743G15, 140 mm, 5 pcs.

Scope of delivery

	1 piece adapter for connection to 743A11 Ottobock casting frame
	3 pieces retaining ring for casting tube
743Y760=90	Casting tube for 743G15, 90 mm
743Y760=110	Casting tube for 743G15, 110 mm
743Y760=140	Casting tube for 743G15, 140 mm

Information material

646D1308=DE	Product brief – Ipsos Cast
-------------	----------------------------

743G5 HIP-Cast casting device



Field of application

For the anatomical, functional plaster casting technique for hip disarticulation treatment

Technical data

Article number	743G5
for	743A11 Ottobock casting frame
Product features	Special silicone moulded part, which is integrated into the support plate in a rotatable position, encompasses the ramusast and shapes the seat surface under load, the position for a modular hip joint is specified using pressure wedges; the iliac crests are precisely modelled using tension straps
Size (W x D x H)	455 mm x 335 mm x 700 mm
Weight	7.5 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

743Y25 Attachment board



Scope of delivery

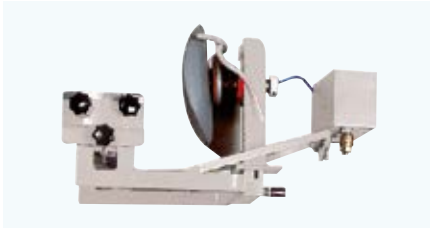
743Y26	Pressure block	2	Piece(s)
--------	----------------	---	----------

Field of application

Plaster casting for pelvic amputations and knee disarticulation

Technical data

Article number	743Y25
for	743A11 Ottobock casting frame
Size (W x D x H)	235 mm x 350 mm x 59 mm
Weight	2.8 kg

**Scope of delivery**

With SIT*-Cast 743Y50=L1, =R1, =L2, =R2, =L3, =R3, =L4, =R4 casting forms

743G10 SIT-Cast plaster device with pneumatics

Field of application

For taking plaster negatives under load for a high oval thigh residual limb socket

Technical data

Article number	743G10
for	743A11 Ottobock casting frame
Product features	Femur pad can be adjusted to individual patient using pressure regulator, pneumatic pressure adjustment, short stroke cylinder, option of connecting pneumatic unit to compressed air supply
Size (W x D x H)	310 mm x 960 mm x 460 mm
Stroke length	75 mm
Max. pressure	3 bar
Weight	21 kg

· Connection hose and maintenance unit with pressure reducer for connecting the SIT-Cast casting device to a compressed air supply are not included in the scope of delivery.

**Scope of delivery**

With SIT*-Cast 743Y50=L1,=R1, =L2, =R2 casting forms

743G1 SIT-Cast casting device

Field of application

For taking plaster negatives under load for a high oval thigh residual limb socket

Technical data

Article number	743G1
for	743A11 Ottobock casting frame
Size (W x D x H)	310 mm x 800 mm x 460 mm
Weight	15.22 kg
Accessories	743S1=S Ottobock diameter 743G4 Pneumatics retrofit kit

· *SIT: supported ischium trochanteric



743Y50 Anatomical SIT-Cast

Field of application

For custom-fit modelling of the plaster negative

Technical data

Article number	743Y50
for	743G1 SIT-Cast casting device 743G10 SIT-Cast plaster device with pneumatics
Product features	Adjustable casting forms for the perineal area, two adjustable leg pads, 2 adjustable leg supports



758A7 Plaster bandage cart

Technical data

Article number	758A7=63	758A7=93
Product features	Plastic-coated cabinet body, 2 drawers, 2 swinging doors, seamless tabletop with three-sided gallery, adjustable plastic insert shelf, push handle, 4 castor wheels (Ø 125 mm), electrically conductive, wall spacer wheels	
Size (W x D x H)	630 mm x 580 mm x 930 mm	930 mm x 580 mm x 930 mm
Working height	860 mm	
Weight	62 kg	74 kg
Colour	Grey white (RAL 9002)	

Accessory for 758A7

754W5 Stainless steel bowl

Field of application

For moistening plaster bandages

Technical data

Article number	754W5=1	754W5=2
Size (W x D x H)	500 mm x 300 mm x 150 mm	500 mm x 135 mm x 150 mm
Weight	1.85 kg	1.25 kg



Workstations.

· Plaster processing workstations	32
· Plaster silo / Automated plaster mixing unit	36
· Plaster cast	37
· Workstations for tooling metal	38
· Workstations for trimming	39
· Adhesives workstations	40
· Workbenches	42
· Alignment stations	51
· Assembly platform	54
· Vacuum forming workstations	55
· Vacuum and lamination workstation	58
· Lamination workstations	59
· Prepreg workstation	64
· Workstations for mixing and trimming	65
· Paint spray booth	67
· Order trolley	68
· Accessories for workstations	69



754W20 Plaster processing station

Technical data

Article number	754W20
Product features	Swivelling collection container, height adjustment, variably adjustable vice, can be bolted to the floor
Size (W x D x H)	1,390 mm x 575 mm x 1,250 mm
Connection nozzle Ø	125 mm
Weight	63 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	754W2=1 Waste container 704G7 Plaster modeling aid

Scope of delivery

Mounting materials
Vice



758A10 Plaster modelling table

Technical data

Article number	758A10
Product features	Tabletop with stainless steel cover (stainless), side bevelled, mobility base made of square tube, galvanised storage racks
Size (W x D x H)	1,800 mm x 900 mm x 850 mm
Weight	121 kg
Material	Stainless steel
Accessories	758Y290=2 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 758Y290=6 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 758Y291=2 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 758Y291=6 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 754W2=1 Waste container 704B2=140 Bench Vice 704G300 Clamping device 704G7 Plaster modeling aid

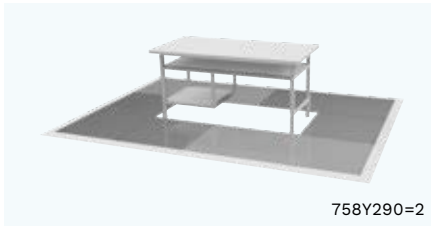


758A110 Plaster modelling table, square

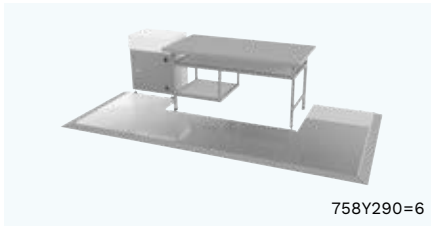
Technical data

Article number	758A110=1250	758A110=1420
Product features	Worktop with opening for disposing of plaster waste, holes around the edge of the worktop (diameter 20 mm) for inserting plaster models, wire shelf, can be bolted to the floor	
Size (W x D x H)	1,250 mm x 1,250 mm x 850 mm	1,420 mm x 1,420 mm x 850 mm
Weight	103 kg	133 kg
Material	Stainless steel	
Accessories	758Y290=4 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 758Y291=4 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 754W2=1 Waste container 704B2=140 Bench Vice 704G300 Clamping device 704G7 Plaster modeling aid	758Y290=3 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 758Y291=3 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables 754W2=1 Waste container 704B2=140 Bench Vice 704G300 Clamping device 704G7 Plaster modeling aid

Accessories for plaster modelling workstations



758Y290=2



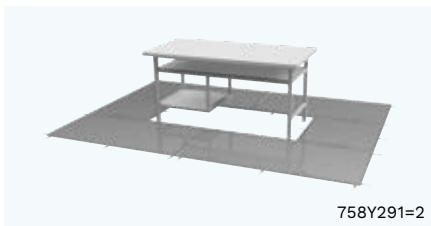
758Y290=6

758Y290 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables

Technical data

Article number	758Y290=2	758Y290=3	758Y290=4	758Y290=6
Version	Installation on floor screed			Installation on floor screed, in combination with 754W8=1 ceramic water basin for plaster and 754Y70=2 base frame for ceramic basin
for	758A10 Plaster modelling table	758A110=1420 Plaster modelling table, square	758A110=1250 Plaster modelling table, square	758A10 Plaster modelling table
Product features	4x grates as all-round frame, outer frame, inner frame			3x grates, frame and stepping edge
Size (W x D x H)	3,652 mm x 2,662 mm x 27 mm	3,262 mm x 3,262 mm x 27 mm	3,162 mm x 3,162 mm x 27 mm	3,661 mm x 1,835 mm x 27 mm
Weight	170 kg	181 kg	178 kg	119 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised			

· Detailed planning is absolutely required.



758Y291=2



758Y291=6

758Y291 Grating frame for plaster modelling tables

Technical data

Article number	758Y291=2	758Y291=3	758Y291=4	758Y291=6
Version	Installation in floor screed			Installation in floor screed, in combination with 754W8=1 ceramic water basin for plaster and 754Y70=2 base frame for ceramic basin
for	758A10 Plaster modelling table	758A110=1420 Plaster modelling table, square	758A110=1250 Plaster modelling table, square	758A10 Plaster modelling table
Product features	4x grates as all-round frame			3x grates with frame
Size (W x D x H)	3,424 mm x 2,436 mm x 31 mm	3,036 mm x 3,036 mm x 31 mm	2,936 mm x 2,936 mm x 31 mm	3,628 mm x 1,916 mm x 31 mm
Weight	155 kg	160 kg	155 kg	106 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised			

· Detailed planning is absolutely required.



754W23 Tabletop sink, stainless steel

Technical data

Article number	754W23=2	754W23=3
Version	Without cabinet	With cabinet
Product features	Shelf, space for plaster separator, stand tube, siphon, stainless, without faucet, sink dimensions WxDxH: 500 x 500 x 300 mm, including hole for faucet Ø 35 mm, height-adjustable feet	Shelf, space for plaster separator, stand tube, siphon, stainless, without faucet, sink dimensions WxDxH: 500 x 500 x 300 mm, including hole for faucet Ø 35 mm, sliding doors
Size (W x D x H)	1,400 mm x 700 mm x 900 mm	1,200 mm x 700 mm x 900 mm
Weight	54 kg	55 kg
Material	Stainless steel	
Accessories	754W15 Plaster separator, closed	



754W24 Plaster sink

Field of application

Sink for polishing and grinding plaster models

Technical data

Article number	754W24=120
Product features	For wall mounting, high splash guard, assembly of the faucet on the wall
Size (W x D x H)	1,200 mm x 420 mm x 200 mm
Material	Stainless steel
Accessories	754W15 Plaster separator, closed



754W6 Ceramic water basin

Technical data

Article number	754W6=R
Product features	Shelf, right, drain valve
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 500 mm x 150 mm
Weight	43 kg
Material	Ceramic
Colour	White
Accessories	754W15 Plaster separator, closed 754Y70=3 Base frame for ceramic basin 754Y4=3 Basin bracket



754W8 Ceramic water basin for plaster

Technical data

Article number	754W8=1
Product features	Temperature-resistant to max. 65 °C
Size (W x D x H)	700 mm x 500 mm x 200 mm
Weight	36 kg
Material	Ceramic
Colour	White
Accessories	754W15 Plaster separator, closed 754Y70=2 Base frame for ceramic basin 754Y4=2 Basin bracket

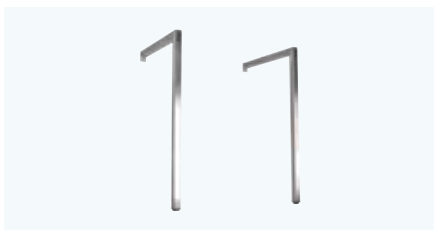
Accessories for plaster basins



754Y70 Base frame for ceramic basin

Technical data

Article number	754Y70=2	754Y70=3
for	754W8=1 Ceramic water basin for plaster	754W6=R Ceramic water basin
Product features	Open back wall, door, shelf, adjustable feet, space for 754W15 plaster separator	
Size (W x D x H)	690 mm x 480 mm x 650 mm	990 mm x 480 mm x 700 mm
Weight	23 kg	23.5 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised	
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	
Accessories	754W15 Plaster separator, closed	



754Y4 Basin bracket

Field of application

For wall mounting

Technical data

Article number	754Y4=2	754Y4=3
for	754W8=1 Ceramic water basin for plaster	754W6=R Ceramic water basin
Product features	Two height-adjustable feet, mounting kit	
Depth	480 mm	
Height	650 mm	700 mm
Weight	3 kg	

**Scope of delivery**

Supply hose, straight, length 500 mm, 1 1/2"
Flexible drain hose, length 500 mm, outflow
50/40 mm

754W15 Plaster separator, closed

Field of application

For separating plaster, for installation under the plaster/wash basin

Technical data

Article number	754W15
Product features	4-chamber clarification system, easy to clean thanks to use of foils, visual inspection of the sludge height by transparent container, no odour nuisance due to closed system
Height	320 mm
Height (drain)	245 mm
Diameter	340 mm
Outlet connection Ø	50 mm
Weight	2.1 kg
Consumables	754X2 Replacement film for plaster separator
Accessories	754X1 Water pump for plaster separator



754X1 Water pump for plaster separator

Field of application

For pumping out the remaining water of the 754W15 plaster separator into a separate container

Technical data

Article number	754X1
for	754W15 Plaster separator, closed
Stroke length	135 mm
Overall length	480 mm
Delivery rate	100 ml/stroke
Weight	1.5 kg
Material	Aluminium



754G2 Plaster silo

Technical data

Article number	754G2=230	754G2=350
Product features	Cover plate, worm wheel for dosing the amount of plaster, 4 swivelling wheels, plaster bag ripper	
Size (W x D x H)	796 mm x 1,100 mm x 1,228 mm	846 mm x 1,100 mm x 1,486 mm
Volume	230 l	350 l
Weight	70 kg	80 kg
Material	Steel	
Accessories	754W31=45 Plaster container 756B15 Electric plaster mixer 756G3 Plaster stirrer	



701Z150 Automated plaster mixing unit

Technical data

Article number	701Z150
Product features	Touchscreen, vibration motor, spindles for even plaster transport, water supply via mains water (without integrated pump), splash guard, removable grate, plaster bag ripper, emergency stop switch, holder for plaster mixer, 3 programmed plaster/water mixing ratios, 3 additional individually storable plaster-water mixing ratios
Size (W x D x H)	750 mm x 1,655 mm x 1,270 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 0,3
Connecting cable	2 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Container volume	175 l
Weight	165 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Accessories	754W31=45 Plaster container 756B15 Electric plaster mixer 756G3 Plaster stirrer



754W1 Plastic basin

Technical data

Article number	754W1=1	754W1=2
Version	With chassis and 4 caster wheels	Without chassis
Size (W x D x H)	840 mm x 580 mm x 410 mm	
Weight	10.5 kg	6 kg
Accessories	754Y10 Plaster tube support frame	



754Y10 Plaster tube support frame

Field of application

Mounting on 754W1=* plastic basin, for securing the suction pipe when pouring out negative forms

Technical data

Article number	754Y10
for	754W1=1 Plastic basin 754W1=2 Plastic basin
Product features	2 clamps, 4 angle brackets
Size (W x D x H)	475 mm x 775 mm x 800 mm
Weight	4.6 kg
Material	Stainless steel



756S5 Welding table

Technical data

Article number	756S5
Product features	Intermediate plate for storage, flat-steel grid, steel plate insert, removable fireclay plate, levelling plate
Size (W x D x H)	900 mm x 600 mm x 800 mm
Weight	Approx. 83 kg
Material	Steel pipe angle iron construction
Colour	Iron grey (RAL 7011)
Accessories	760R1 Welding fume exhaust arm 760E1 Fan 760B1 Wall bracket 756S2 Electric arc welder



735A3 PFP anvil

Technical data

Article number	735A3=35
Product features	Hardened web, with two horns
Width	500 mm
Height	190 mm
Degree of hardness	59 HRC
Width of work surface	105 mm
Length of work surface	190 mm
Weight	Approx. 35 kg
Material	Steel



758A61 Sizing table

Technical data

Article number	758A61
Product features	6 telescoping wooden shelves
Size (W x D x H)	1,480 mm x 1,220 mm x 1,050 mm
Workbench top	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop
Weight	319 kg
Material	Steel, Wood
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

· Other dimensions available upon request. The workbench is delivered assembled.



758A150 Sizing table

Technical data

Article number	758A150=100
Product features	1x storage compartment, 1x drawer
Size (W x D x H)	2,000 mm x 1,000 mm x 850 - 1,010 mm
Workbench top	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop
Load capacity	80 kg per drawer
Width (cabinet)	411 mm
Depth (cabinet)	572 mm
Height (cabinet)	180 mm
Weight	105.5 kg
Material	Steel, Wood
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

· Other dimensions available upon request. The workbench is delivered assembled.



758A66 Workbench for processing adhesives, with connection for external suction

Technical data

Article number	758A66
Product features	<p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 758A81=3 workbench with drawer unit: drawer unit on the right, four drawers (height: 2x 75 mm, 1x 100 mm, 1x 200 mm), cylinder lock with two keys for locking the drawers, steel roller bearings, drawer extends up to 90 % of the overall length, handle strip that can be labelled, · 758Z96=1500 suction top for workbench: beech wood panel cover, suction openings can be closed manually, integrated lighting, storage rack (depth: 200 mm), connection for external suction, · 758Z81=2 electric and compressed air connection for workbench: two earthed sockets with hinged cover, cable and plug, two compressed air connections, pressure reducer, pressure gauge, 2 m compressed air hose (Ø 8 mm)
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 850 - 1,010 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.015
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug
Extraction nozzle Ø	150 mm
Weight	127.5 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 704B2=100 Bench Vice 704B2=120 Bench Vice 704B2=140 Bench Vice 704B2=160 Bench Vice 704G12 Clamping fixture with "Orthofix" 704G300 Clamping device 754M4=0.9 Storage container 754M4=0.45 Storage container 754M4=1.5 Storage container 754B4 Sprinkle can

- For the extraction of adhesive vapours, the workbench has to be connected to an external suction system.



758A65 Workbench for processing adhesives, with integrated suction

Technical data

Article number	758A65=1.5	758A65=2
Product features	<p>Exhaust nozzle right (diameter 150 mm) for connection to the exhaust air duct, cabinet right, explosion-protected fan in the base cabinet, adhesives worktop with edge suction, multiplex worktop, cabinet with two storage compartments, suction top with shelf (depth 200 mm), lighting, suction slots can be closed</p>	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 1,168 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 1,168 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.7	
Connecting cable	3 m cable with two-pin earthed plug	
Working height	750 mm	
Extraction nozzle Ø	150 mm	
Weight	152.5 kg	190 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	
Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 704B2=100 Bench Vice 704B2=120 Bench Vice 704B2=140 Bench Vice 704B2=160 Bench Vice 704G12 Clamping fixture with "Orthofix" 704G300 Clamping device 754M4=0.9 Storage container 754M4=0.45 Storage container 754M4=1.5 Storage container 754B4 Sprinkle can 	

- The extracted air has to be directed to the outside via an exhaust air duct.
- Due to the exhaust nozzle on the right side, 200 mm of space for the exhaust air duct has to be allowed on the right next to the workbench for processing adhesives.



758A350 Workbench for processing adhesives, with integrated suction

Technical data

Article number	758A350=1.5
Product features	Exhaust nozzle on right for connection to the exhaust air duct, cabinet right, explosion-protected fan in the cabinet, adhesives worktop with edge suction, multiplex worktop, cabinet with two storage compartments
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 750 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.7
Connecting cable	3 m cable with two-pin earthed plug
Working height	750 mm
Extraction nozzle Ø	150 mm
Weight	105 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	760A40 Suction arm

· The extracted air has to be directed to the outside via an exhaust air duct.



758A93 OrthoLean Station for adhesives

Technical data

Article number	758A93=1-1
Product features	Adhesive vapour extraction on complete back side, roll storage, electrically height-adjustable, LED lighting, tool holder with spring balancer
Size (W x D x H)	100 mm x 892 mm x 2,035 - 2,436 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.3
Connecting cable	Approx. 3 m connection cable with plug
Working height	1,293 - 1,693 mm
Height adjustment range	400 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 550 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	200 mm
Weight	160 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)

ottobock.
OrthoLean



758A60 Workbench with material storage

Technical data

Article number	758A60
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop, 4 vertical and 4 horizontal compartments for storing sheet materials, 12 tube compartments for storing roll materials
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 1,000 mm x 1,000 mm
Weight	244 kg
Material	Steel, Wood
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

· A door opening width of at least 1,000 mm is required to transport the workbench to the installation location.



758A300 Workbench for six persons

Technical data

Article number	758A300
Product features	6 workstations, 6 drawers, airflow extraction, 1 each electricity and compressed air connection per workstation (consisting of 2 earthed plugs and 2 compressed air connections)
Size (W x D x H)	2,400 mm x 2,078 mm x 850 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.1
Connecting cable	Approx. 5 m power cord with CEE plug 5 x 16 A and CEE socket 5 x 16 A
Extraction nozzle Ø	225 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 1,000 m³/h
Weight	600 kg
Material	Steel, Wood
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



758A79 Workbench

Technical data

Article number	758A79=3	758A79=4
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 850 - 1,010 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 850 - 1,010 mm
Weight	58.7 kg	71.6 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· Other dimensions available upon request. The workbench is delivered assembled.



758A81 Workbench with drawer unit

Technical data

Article number	758A81=1	758A81=2	758A81=3	758A81=4
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop, drawer unit, right, four drawers, cylinder lock with two keys for locking the drawers, steel roller bearings, drawer extends up to 90 % of the overall length, handle strip that can be labelled			
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 660 - 820 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 660 - 820 mm	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 850 - 1,010 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 850 - 1,010 mm
Width (cabinet)	564 mm			
Depth (cabinet)	572 mm			
Height (cabinet)	550 mm			
Load capacity	80 kg per drawer			
Number of drawers	4 drawers (2 x 75 mm, 1 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm)			
Weight	93.4 kg	108.5 kg	97.7 kg	110.6 kg
Material	Steel			
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)			

· Other dimensions available upon request. The workbench is delivered assembled.



758A82=4

758A82 Workbench with drawer cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758A82=1	758A82=2	758A82=3	758A82=4	758A82=1/1	758A82=2/1	758A82=3/1	758A82=4/1
Version	Mounted				Not mounted			
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop, drawer cabinet, right, cylinder lock with two keys for locking the drawers, steel roller bearings, drawer extends up to 90 % of the overall length, handle strip that can be labelled							
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 740 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 740 mm	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 740 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 740 mm	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm
Width (cabinet)	564 mm							
Depth (cabinet)	725 mm							
Height (cabinet)	700 mm		850 mm		700 mm		850 mm	
Load capacity	80 kg per drawer							
Number of drawers	3 drawers (1 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm, 1 x 250 mm)		6 drawers (2 x 75 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm)		3 drawers (1 x 150 mm, 1 x 200 mm, 1 x 250 mm)		6 drawers (2 x 75 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm)	
Weight	89.9 kg	107.3 kg	120.1 kg	137.2 kg	89.9 kg	107.3 kg	120.1 kg	137.2 kg
Material	Steel							
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)							

· Other dimensions available upon request.



758A140 Workbench

Technical data

Article number	758A140=1.5	758A140=2
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop, drawer cabinet, cylinder lock with 2 keys for locking the drawers, steel roller bearings, drawer extends up to 90 % of the overall length, handle strip that can be labelled	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm
Width (cabinet)	564 mm	
Depth (cabinet)	725 mm	
Height (cabinet)	850 mm	
Load capacity	80 kg per drawer	
Number of drawers	6 drawers (2x 75 mm, 2x 100 mm, 2x 200 mm)	
Weight	130 kg	141 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· Other dimensions available upon request. The workbench is delivered assembled.



758A85 Workbench with drawer cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758A85=1750	758A85=2000
Version	3 drawer cabinets	2 drawer cabinets
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop, drawer cabinet, cylinder lock with two keys for locking the drawers, steel roller bearings, drawer extends up to 90 % of the overall length, handle strip that can be labelled	
Size (W x D x H)	1,750 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 890 mm
Load capacity	80 kg per drawer	
Number of drawers	6 drawers (2 x 75 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm)	
Weight	270 kg	199 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· Other dimensions available upon request. The workbench is delivered assembled.

Accessories for workbenches



758Z99 Tabletop suction, “Airflow Tabletop”

Field of application

Suctioning of adhesive vapours, recessed into the workbench top

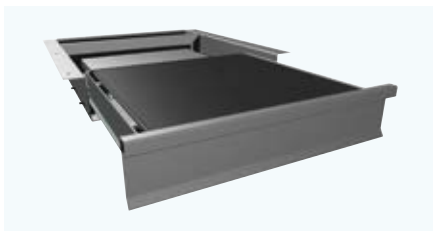
Technical data

Article number	758Z99=550
Product features	Suction along the edge of the cutting and gluing worktop
Size (W x D x H)	550 mm x 450 mm x 60 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 150 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	100 mm
Weight	13 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Spare parts	758Z145=7 Cutting and adhesives worktop

· We will gladly prepare a plan for your individual suction system upon request.

Scope of delivery

702F2=100	Exhaust hose
702F5=2	Hose clip



758Z101 Drawer “Airflow Downunder“

Field of application

Space-saving drawer with adhesive vapour suction, can be pulled out from under the workbench when needed

Technical data

Article number	758Z101=550
Size (W x D x H)	550 mm x 450 mm x 80 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 150 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	100 mm
Weight	22.7 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

· We can provide you with a plan for your individual suction system upon request.



758Z91 Suction top for workbench

Field of application

Top for workbench, suctioning of adhesive vapours

Technical data

Article number	758Z91=1500	758Z91=2000
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 150 mm x 120 mm	2,000 mm x 150 mm x 120 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 150 m ³ /h	Recommended: 250 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm	
Weight	13 kg	16 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· We can provide you with a plan for your individual suction device upon request.



758Z96 Suction top for workbench

Field of application

Top for workbench, suctioning of adhesive vapours

Technical data

Article number	758Z96=1500	758Z96=2000
Version	One-sided	
Product features	Beech wood panel cover, suction openings can be manually closed, integrated lighting, wire shelf (depth 200 mm), port for external extraction device	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 435 mm x 415 mm	2,000 mm x 435 mm x 415 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 100-240 / 50-60 / 0.015	1 x 100-240 / 50-60 / 0.02
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug	
Volume flow	Recommended: 300 m ³ /h	
Extraction nozzle Ø	150 mm	
Weight	52.5 kg	69.7 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	

· Your choice of accent colour for the storage rack upon request.



758Z98 Double suction top for workbench

Field of application

Top for workbench, suctioning of adhesive vapours

Technical data

Article number	758Z98=1500	758Z98=2000
Version	Double-sided	
Product features	For central placement on 2 workbenches, used from both sides, beech wood panel cover, suction openings can be manually closed, integrated lighting, wire shelf (depth 200 mm), port for external extraction device	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 770 mm x 415 mm	2,000 mm x 770 mm x 415 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 110-240 / 50-60 / 0.015	1 x 110-240 / 50-60 / 0.02
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug	
Volume flow	Recommended: 500 m ³ /h	
Extraction nozzle Ø	180 mm	
Weight	85.2 kg	112.8 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	

· Your choice of accent colour for the storage rack upon request.



758Z70 Top-mount rack for workbench

Technical data

Article number	758Z70=1000	
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 250 mm x 400 mm	
Weight	17.3 kg	
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· Other dimensions available upon request.



758Z135 Perfo hole plate

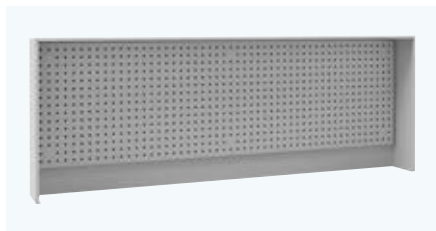
Field of application

Clear, organised tool storage

Technical data

Article number	758Z135=1500	758Z135=2000
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 200 mm x 550 mm	2,000 mm x 200 mm x 550 mm
Weight	21.5 kg	29 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· Perfo hole plates are available in other dimensions and a locking version upon request.



758Z136 Perfo hole plate

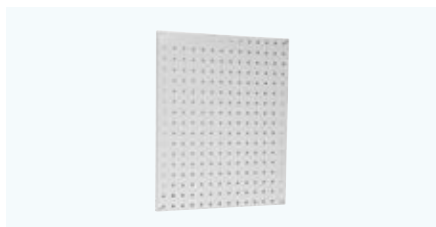
Field of application

Clear, organised tool storage

Technical data

Article number	758Z136=1500	758Z136=2000
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 200 mm x 750 mm	2,000 mm x 200 mm x 750 mm
Weight	30.5 kg	51.4 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· Perfo hole plates are available in other dimensions and a locking version upon request.



758Z134 Perfo hole plate

Field of application

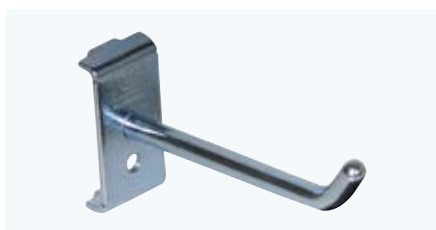
Clear, organised tool storage

Technical data

Article number	758Z134=600
Width	600 mm
Depth	550 mm
Material	Steel
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)

· Perfo hole plate is available in other dimensions and a locking version upon request.

Accessories for perfo hole plate



758Y600 Hook

Technical data

Article number	758Y600=1	758Y600=2	758Y600=3
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate		
Length	50 mm	80 mm	100 mm
Diameter	6 mm		
Load capacity	Max. 20 kg		Max. 8 kg
Package contents	1 piece(s)		
Material	Steel, galvanised		



758Y605 Angled hook

Technical data

Article number	758Y605=35	758Y605=85
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate	
Length	35 mm	85 mm
Diameter	4 mm	
Load capacity	Max. 20 kg	
Package contents	1 piece(s)	
Material	Steel, galvanised	



758Y601 Double hook

Technical data

Article number	758Y601=1	758Y601=2	758Y601=3
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate		
Width	25 mm between the hooks	40 mm between the hooks	25 mm between the hooks
Length	43 mm		100 mm
Diameter	4 mm		6 mm
Load capacity	Max. 15 kg		
Package contents	1 piece(s)		
Material	Steel, galvanised		



758Y603 Tool clamp

Technical data

Article number	758Y603=15	758Y603=22
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate	
Diameter	15 mm	22 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)	
Material	Steel, galvanised	



758Y608 Tool clamp

Technical data

Article number	758Y608=35
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate
Width	35 mm
Length	17 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)
Material	Steel, galvanised



758Y604 Round holder

Technical data

Article number	758Y604=65	758Y604=100
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate	
Length	65 mm	100 mm
Diameter	17 mm	42 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)	
Material	Steel, galvanised	



758Y606 Round holder

Technical data

Article number	758Y606=40	758Y606=60	758Y606=80
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate		
Diameter	40 mm	60 mm	80 mm
Load capacity	Max. 20 kg		Max. 15 kg
Package contents	1 piece(s)		
Material	Steel, galvanised		



758Y607 Paper roll holder

Technical data

Article number	758Y607
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate
Length	300 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)
Material	Steel, galvanised



758Y81 Open storage box

Technical data

Article number	758Y81=130X100	758Y81=130X198	758Y81=130X298
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate		
Size (W x D x H)	130 mm x 100 mm x 65 mm	130 mm x 198 mm x 90 mm	130 mm x 298 mm x 165 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)		
Material	Plastic		
Colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)		
Accessories	758Y80=1 Holder for Storage Boxes 758Y80=2 Holder for Storage Boxes		



758Y609 Gloves holder

Technical data

Article number	758Y609=1
for	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z135=2000 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=1500 Perfo hole plate 758Z136=2000 Perfo hole plate
Product features	For mounting on the perfo hole plate or on the wall
Size (W x D x H)	247 mm x 64 mm x 140 mm

Accessories for workbenches



758Z78 Double power outlet for workbench

Field of application

Mounting to the workbench

Technical data

Article number	758Z78
Product features	Two earthed sockets with hinged lid, attachment plate with mounting kit for assembly on the workbench
Size (W x D x H)	110 mm x 140 mm x 150 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 / 50-60
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug
Weight	0.6 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758Z79 Double compressed air connection for workbench

Field of application

Mounting to the workbench

Technical data

Article number	758Z79=2
Product features	Two compressed air connections, pressure reducer, pressure gauge, attachment plate with mounting kit for assembly on the workbench
Size (W x D x H)	110 mm x 140 mm x 150 mm
Weight	0.6 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758Z81 Electric and compressed air connection for workbench

Field of application

Mounting to the workbench

Technical data

Article number	758Z81=2
Product features	Two earthed sockets with hinged lid, two compressed air connections, pressure reducer, pressure gauge, base plate, attachment plate with mounting kit for assembly on the workbench
Size (W x D x H)	220 mm x 140 mm x 150 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 / 50-60
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug
Weight	1 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



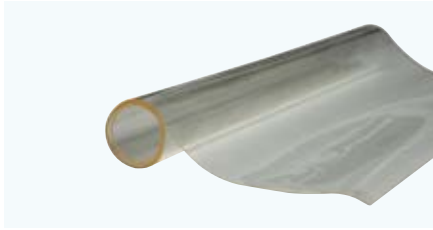
752T10 Working area mat

Field of application

As a workplace mat for the workshop area, to reduce joint and back problems with shock-absorbing properties, for activating muscles through intuitive compensatory movements

Technical data

Article number	752T10
Product features	Top side with ball knobs, underside with damping hemisphere, 20° chamfered outer edges, prevents slipping even on dirty surfaces, low turning resistance, reduced risk of stumbling due to skew outer edges, mat can be cleaned with a brush or with conventional cleaning agents, heavy net weight prevents the mat from slipping, thermally insulating, resistant to temperatures from -35 °C to +120 °C
Size (W x D x H)	1,350 mm x 1,000 mm x 20 mm
Degree of hardness	Approx. 55 Shore A
Weight	Approx. 19.5 kg
Colour	Grey



758Z161 Protective foil workbench, tough

Technical data

Article number	758Z161=1	758Z161=2	758Z161=3
Product features	Rounded edges 5 mm		
Width	1,000 mm	1,500 mm	2,000 mm
Depth	600 mm	750 mm	
Thickness	1 mm		
Material	PVC		



758Z160 Protective foil workbench, self-adhesive

Technical data

Article number	758Z160=1
Width	850 mm
Depth	5,000 mm
Thickness	0.1 mm
Material	Vinyl

758A90 OrthoLean alignment station



758A90=1-1



758A90=2-1

Technical data

Article number	758A90=1-1	758A90=2-1
Version	Orthotics	Prosthetics
Product features	Perfo perforated plate, LED lighting, integrated suction on tool wall, three earthed sockets	
Size (W x D x H)	2,120 mm x 720 mm x 2,280 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 PE / 50-60 / 0,1	
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug (1P+N+PE)	
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	150 mm	125 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 600 m ³ /h	Recommended: 300 m ³ /h
Weight	165 kg	175 kg
Accessories	704B2=140 Bench Vice 704Y18=140 Vice jaw protectors, plastic 704Y40 Vice jaws for pyramid adapter 704Y700=2 Vice lift with floor column 704G300 Clamping device 704Y20=1 Plateau for vice lift column 704Y21=1 Bracket bending device on vice lift 704Y22=1 Adapter plate for 704G300 711S12 Bending apparatus for titanium bars 758T12=1 OrthoLean mobile worktop 758Y91=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows orthotic 756Z11=1 OrthoLean toolset orthotics 756E6 "Electron" hot air gun 756B16=1-1 Cordless hand drill	704B2=140 Bench Vice 704Y18=140 Vice jaw protectors, plastic 704Y40 Vice jaws for pyramid adapter 704Y700=2 Vice lift with floor column 743A220 PROS.A. Assembly 743A211 Mounting frame with laser 743Y741 Caster wheels and fixed wheels 758Y92=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows prosthetics 756Z12=1 OrthoLean toolset prosthetics

· The alignment stations can also be delivered for other electrical connections on request.

Accessories for workstations



758T12 OrthoLean mobile worktop

Technical data

Article number	758T12=1
Product features	Mobile on four wheels with brakes, worktop made of multiplex with a white HPL cover, thickness 38 mm
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 400 mm x 860 mm
Weight	20 kg
Material	Aluminium

ottobock.

OrthoLean



ottobock.
OrthoLean

758A92 OrthoLean workstation base

Technical data

Article number	758A92=1-1	758A92=2
Version	Adjustable working height	Fixed working height
Product features	Perfo hole plate, base station can be individually equipped	
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 660 mm x 2,035 - 2,435 mm	1,000 mm x 640 mm x 2,140 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 PE / 50-60 / 0.35	
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug (1P+N+PE)	
Working height	785 - 1,185 mm	890 mm
Height adjustment range	2,035 - 2,435 mm	
Weight	105 kg	47 kg
Consumables	758Z161=1 Protective foil workbench, tough 758Z160=1 Protective foil workbench, self-adhesive	
Accessories	758Z191=1 Pressured air for OrthoLean workstation 758Z190=1-1 Outlets and lighting for OrthoLean workstation 758Z193=1 Shelf for OrthoLean workstation 758Z192=1 Fume extraction for OrthoLean workstation 758Z194=1 Tablet mount for OrthoLean workstation 758Y92=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows prothetics 758Y91=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows orthotic	758Z191=1 Pressured air for OrthoLean workstation 758Z190=1-1 Outlets and lighting for OrthoLean workstation 758Z193=1 Shelf for OrthoLean workstation 758Z192=2 Fume extraction for OrthoLean workstation 758Z194=1 Tablet mount for OrthoLean workstation 758Y92=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows prothetics 758Y91=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows orthotic

- Pre-configured workstation 758A91=1-1 OrthoLean base station available with the following modules:
 - 758A92=1-1 OrthoLean workstation base, height-adjustable,
 - 758Z190=1-1 Outlets & LED lighting for base station,
 - 758Z193=1 Shelf for base station

Accessories for 758A92 workstation



ottobock.
OrthoLean

758Z190 Outlets and lighting for OrthoLean workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z190=1-1
for	758A92=1-1 OrthoLean workstation base, height-adjustable 758A92=2 OrthoLean workstation base, fixed
Product features	LED lighting (600 x 300 mm), plug & play connection, four earthed sockets
Size (W x D x H)	650 mm x 520 mm x 2,290 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.034
Weight	10 kg



ottobock.
OrthoLean

758Z191 Pressured air for OrthoLean workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z191=1
for	758A92=1-1 OrthoLean workstation base, height-adjustable 758A92=2 OrthoLean workstation base, fixed 758A91=1-1 OrthoLean workstation
Product features	Two compressed air connections, pressure reducer, pressure gauge
Size (W x D x H)	650 mm x 520 mm x 2,290 mm
Connection	3 m hose with plug-in nipple
Weight	1.5 kg

- Can only be used in combination with 758Z190=1-1 outlet & lighting for workstation.



ottobock.

OrthoLean

758Z192 Fume extraction for OrthoLean workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z192=1	758Z192=2
for	758A92=1-1 OrthoLean workstation base, height-adjustable 758A91=1-1 OrthoLean workstation	758A92=2 OrthoLean workstation base, fixed
Size (W x D x H)	970 mm x 330 mm x 840 - 1.240 mm	970 mm x 200 mm x 150 mm
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	125 mm	
Volume flow	Recommended: 150 m ³ /h	
Weight	16 kg	6 kg



ottobock.

OrthoLean

758Z193 Shelf for OrthoLean workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z193=1	
for	758A92=1-1 OrthoLean workstation base, height-adjustable 758A92=2 OrthoLean workstation base, fixed	
Size (W x D x H)	650 mm x 520 mm x 2,290 mm	
Weight	4 kg	



ottobock.

OrthoLean

758Z194 Tablet mount for OrthoLean workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z194=1	
for	758A92=1-1 OrthoLean workstation base, height-adjustable 758A92=2 OrthoLean workstation base, fixed 758A91=1-1 OrthoLean workstation	
Product features	Two-part swivel arm, holder +/- 45° tiltable and 360° rotatable, tablet holder according to VESA Norm 75 x 75 mm and 100 x 100 mm, max. tablet size 13 inch	
Size (W x D x H)	650 mm x 520 mm x 2,290 mm	
Range	505 mm	
Max. load	15 kg	



703B1 Assembly platform for wheelchairs

Technical data

Article number	703B1
Product features	Robust steel frame construction, with strong tube push bars, lifting using the foot pedal for vacuum control, controlled, continuous manual lowering, polyurethane tyres, 2 casters with swivel lock, 2 load casters
Size (W x D x H)	540 mm x 1,550 mm x 830 mm
Width (with platform)	800 mm
Length (with platform)	1,690 mm
Fork width	540 mm
Fork depth	1,150 mm
Lifting range	90 - 830 mm
Inclined access ramp	Approx. 150 mm
Load capacity	500 kg
Platform	Aluminium stud plate, natural
Weight	122 kg
Material	Steel, Aluminium
Colour	Signal blue (RAL 5005), Melon yellow (RAL 1028)



755T2 Vacuum forming workstation

Technical data

Article number	755T2
Size (W x D x H)	600 mm x 600 mm x 990 mm
Vacuum connection Ø	13 mm
Weight	45 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	704Y30 Floor plate 755X181 Foot pedal for vacuum control

- The vacuum forming workstation must be bolted to the floor or screwed to the 704Y30 floor plate.
- A 755X181 foot pedal for vacuum control can be added to the vacuum forming workstation as an option.

Scope of delivery

704B2=140	Bench Vice	1	Piece(s)
704G11	Clamping device for suction pipes "Ortho-fix"	1	Piece(s)
755X221	Vacuum pipe	1	Piece(s)
Mounting materials for bolting to the floor			



755T6=1



755T6=2

755T6 Vacuum forming workstation with integrated pump

Technical data

Article number	755T6=1	755T6=2
Version	Single version (vacuum pipe top and on the side)	Double version (vacuum pipe on both sides)
Product features	<p>Integrated vacuum pump, tool shelf, vacuum filter for removing dust and small particles reduces the risk of a breakdown or the pump stopping, foot switch to control the vacuum,</p> <p>1 workstation (top), consisting of: - 1x suction pipe can be folded by 90°,</p> <p>1 workstation (side) consisting of: - 1x vacuum pipe with 2 exchangeable vacuum forming plates (1x diameter of 230 mm and 1x diameter of 330 mm)</p>	<p>Integrated vacuum pump, tool shelf, vacuum filter for removing dust and small particles reduces the risk of a breakdown or the pump stopping, foot switch to control the vacuum,</p> <p>2 workstations (side), each consisting of: - 1x vacuum pipe with 2 exchangeable vacuum forming plates (1x diameter of 230 mm and 1x diameter of 330 mm)</p>
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 450 mm x 1,100 mm	1,500 mm x 450 mm x 955 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.25	
Connecting cable	4 m with two-pin earthed plug	
Delivery rate	6 m ³ /h	
Sound intensity level	60 dB (A)	
End pressure	-0.8 bar	
Tank volume	15 l	
Weight	80 kg	82 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Consumables	633X96=1 Oil	
Accessories	755X230=65 Conical vacuum pipe 755X230=85 Conical vacuum pipe 755X230=110 Conical vacuum pipe	



755T1=2

755T1 Vacuum forming workstation with integrated tank

Technical data

Article number	755T1=2	755T1=3	755T1=4
Version	2x vacuum forming workstations	3x vacuum forming workstations	4x vacuum forming workstations
Product features	Connection to a vacuum system, integrated tank in frame, water trap, 1 pc. shelf with grate, 1 pc. replaceable shelf made of HPME for cutting and gluing work, vacuum line holder can be tilted by 90°, foot pedals for vacuum control, vacuum tubes, recommended vacuum forming output 10 m ³ per workstation		
Size (W x D x H)	1,250 mm x 750 mm x 750 mm	1,750 mm x 750 mm x 750 mm	2,500 mm x 750 mm x 750 mm
Vacuum connection Ø	25 mm, adapter for 13 mm		
Weight	56 kg	68 kg	85.5 kg
Material	Steel		
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)		
Accessories	755X180=LR Vacuum forming adapter 755E71=1-1 Vacuum pump without tank Vac M12 755E80=1 Vacuum pump with tank Vac M25 755E80=2 Vacuum pump with tank Vac M40 755E100 Vacuum pump with tank Vac S40 755E110 Vacuum pump with tank Vac S105		

· Other dimensions available upon request.

Accessories for vacuum forming workstations

3



755X180 Vacuum forming adapter

Field of application

For assembly on the right or left side of the 755T1=* vacuum forming workstation with integrated tank and 758Z116=* lamination workstation

Technical data

Article number	755X180=LR
Version	Connection on the right and left side
Product features	Foot pedal for vacuum control, particle filter, water trap, vacuum pipe with exchangeable vacuum forming plate (diameter: 330 mm), "Orthofix" clamping fixture for clamping the vacuum pipe
Size (W x D x H)	360 mm x 700 mm x 600 mm
For tensioning frame Ø	260 mm and 360 mm
Connection Ø	13 mm
Material	Steel



755T4 Tensioning frame

Field of application

For vacuum forming of models, for material thickness up to 20 mm

Technical data

Article number	755T4=360
Inner Ø	360 mm
Material	Aluminium
Accessories	755X84=260X8 Frame plate



755T50 Vacuum forming tool kit

Technical data

Article number	755T50
-----------------------	--------

Scope of delivery

755X210	Vacuum pipe
755T4=360	Tensioning frame
755X223	Bracket
755X221	Vacuum pipe
755X222=360	Vacuum forming plate
755X23	Two-way exhaust pipe



755T8 Vacuum & lamination workstation

Technical data

Article number	755T8=1-1
Product features	<p>Integrated vacuum pump, tool shelf, vacuum filter for removing dust and small particles reduces the risk of a breakdown or the pump stopping.</p> <p>1 lamination workstation, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1x 704G11 Orthofix clamping device, - 2x vacuum connector (Ø 6 mm) with ball valve, of which 1x allows the vacuum to be regulated - 2x 616R2=10X2 vacuum hose (internal Ø 6 mm), - 2x 755Z20=2 filter, - 1x pressure gauge <p>1 vacuum forming workstation, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1x vacuum pipe with 2 exchangeable vacuum forming plates (1x diameter of 230 mm and 1x diameter of 330 mm), - 1x exhaust pipe
Size (W x D x H)	1,425 mm x 450 mm x 1,098 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.25
Connecting cable	4 m with two-pin earthed plug
Delivery rate	6 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	60 dB (A)
End pressure	-0.8 bar
Tank volume	15 l
Weight	80 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

**Information material**

646D1359=DE_ Product brief – 758Z117 SAV
INT 550

758Z117 Lamination workstation with integrated pump

Technical data

Article number	758Z117
Product features	Integrated vacuum pump, tool shelf, vacuum filter for removing dust and small particles reduces the risk of a breakdown or the pump stopping, Two work positions, each position consisting of: - 1x 704G11 Orthofix clamping device - 2x vacuum connection (Ø 6 mm) with ball valve, 1x of which allows the vacuum to be regulated - 2x 616R2=10X2 vacuum hose (internal Ø 6 mm) - 2x 755Z20=2 filter - 1x pressure gauge
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 450 mm x 1,100 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.25
Connecting cable	4 m with two-pin earthed plug
Delivery rate	6 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	60 dB (A)
End pressure	-0.8 bar
Tank volume	15 l
Weight	95 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	633X96=1 Oil

**Scope of delivery**

1x mounting set

758Z138 Laminating island

Technical data

Article number	758Z138=1
Product features	40 mm multiplex beech wood worktop, 2 earthed outlets with hinged cover centred under the workbench top, outlet connection via 5 m cable with earthed plug over the top of the laminating island 4 work positions, each position consisting of: - 1 x 704G11 Orthofix clamping device - 2 x vacuum connection (Ø 6 mm) with ball valve, one of which allows the vacuum to be regulated - 2 x 616R2=10X2 vacuum hose (inner Ø 6 mm, overall length per hose: 1 m), - 2 x 755Z20=2 filter - 1 x pressure gauge - 2 x roll holder (width of each roll holder: 170 mm) - Suction slots - Shelf
Size (W x D x H)	1,100 mm x 1,100 mm x 1,870 mm
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Volume flow	Without suction arm, recommended: 450 m ³ /h
Vacuum connection Ø	Replaceable, 13 mm or 19 mm
Extraction nozzle Ø	200 mm
Weight	102 kg
Material	Steel, Wood
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=1 Film holder 755Z47=1 Add-on tank lamination island

- The workstation must be connected to an explosion-protected extraction fan for the extraction of lamination resin and lamination vapours.
- The vacuum connections can be supplied via a central vacuum pump (e.g. 755E71=1-1 or 755E80=*). The central vacuum connection diameter is 13 mm or 19 mm (exchangeable connection). The vacuum supply line can come from the ceiling. There is a feedthrough for the vacuum hose (Ø 19 mm) in the central column for this purpose.
- For stability, the laminating island must be bolted to the floor. The mounting kit is included in the scope of delivery.



758Z116 Lamination workstation, integrated tank

Technical data

Article number	758Z116=1250	758Z116=1750	758Z116=2500
Version	2 x 704G11 clamping devices	3 x 704G11 clamping devices	4 x 704G11 clamping devices
Product features	Connection to a vacuum system, vacuum control box for setting two different vacuum levels, top with roll storage and suction slots, clamping device for "Orthofix" suction pipes, storage area with cutting and adhesives worktop, wire shelf		
Size (W x D x H)	1,250 mm x 650 mm x 750 / 1,800 mm	1,750 mm x 650 mm x 750 / 1,800 mm	2,500 mm x 650 mm x 750 / 1,800 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 350 m ³ /h	Recommended: 400 m ³ /h	Recommended: 600 m ³ /h
Vacuum connection Ø	13 mm		
Extraction nozzle Ø	180 mm	200 mm	250 mm
Weight	103.9 kg	135.1 kg	181.3 kg
Material	Steel		
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)		
Accessories	760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=950 Roll holder 755X180=LR Vacuum forming adapter	760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=1450 Roll holder 755X180=LR Vacuum forming adapter	760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=2200 Roll holder 755X180=LR Vacuum forming adapter

- For adhesive vapour suction, the workstation has to be connected to a central suction system or the 760E15=* Top-mount fan for lamination workstations.
- Other models are available upon request.



758Z113 Lamination workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z113=1500	758Z113=2000
Product features	Connection to a vacuum device such as a 755E600=* lamination vacuum pump, workbench with cabinet and shelves, bench-top cabinet with roll storage and suction slots, cutting and adhesives surface with edge suction, 2x clamping device for "Orthofix" suction pipes	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 700 mm x 970/1,970 mm	2,000 mm x 700 mm x 970/1,970 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	230 N/PE / 50	
Connecting cable	3 m cable with two-pin earthed plug	
Volume flow	Recommended: 500 m ³ /h	Recommended: 550 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	180 mm	200 mm
Weight	235.5 kg	286 kg
Material	Steel, Wood	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	
Accessories	760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=1200 Roll holder	760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=1700 Roll holder

- For adhesive vapour suction, the workstation has to be connected to a central suction system or the 760E15=* Top-mount fan for lamination workstations.
- Other models are available upon request.



758Z111=2000

758Z111 Top-mount cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758Z111=1500	758Z111=1500D	758Z111=2000	758Z111=2000D
Version	Single-sided	Two-sided	Single-sided	Two-sided
Product features	Roll storage, shelf, extraction on the sides through slots, port for external extraction device			
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 250 mm x 900 mm	1,504 mm x 280 mm x 1,025 mm	2,000 mm x 250 mm x 900 mm	2,004 mm x 280 mm x 1,025 mm
Volume flow	Without suction arm, recommended: 350 m ³ /h	Without suction arm, recommended: 450 m ³ /h	Without suction arm, recommended: 400 m ³ /h	Without suction arm, recommended: 500 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	180 mm		200 mm	
Weight	58 kg	64 kg	77 kg	85 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)			
Accessories	760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=1200 Roll holder		760E15=1X230-50/60 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760E15=400V-50HZ Top-mount fan for lamination workstations 760A40 Suction arm 758Z185=2 Film holder 758Z121=1700 Roll holder	

- To extract adhesive vapours, the workstation must be connected to a central suction installation or a 760E15=* top-mounted fan for lamination workstations.
- Other models are available upon request.



758Z119 Roll storage

Field of application

For the storage of carbon and film rolls

Technical data

Article number	758Z119
Product features	2x roll holder, 2x drawer, roll storage with cover, suction slots at level of bottom roll, port for external extraction device
Size (W x D x H)	1,450 mm x 533 mm x 911 mm
Volume flow	Recommended: 300 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	150 mm
Weight	92 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

Accessories for lamination workstations



755X180 Vacuum forming adapter

Field of application

For assembly on the right or left side of the 755T1=* vacuum forming workstation with integrated tank and 758Z116=* lamination workstation

Technical data

Article number	755X180=LR
Version	Connection on the right and left side
Product features	Foot pedal for vacuum control, particle filter, water trap, vacuum pipe with exchangeable vacuum forming plate (diameter: 330 mm), "Orthofix" clamping fixture for clamping the vacuum pipe
Size (W x D x H)	360 mm x 700 mm x 600 mm
For tensioning frame Ø	260 mm and 360 mm
Connection Ø	13 mm
Material	Steel



760A40 Suction arm

Technical data

Article number	760A40
for	758Z111=1500 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=1500D Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000D Top-mount cabinet 758Z113=1500 Lamination workstation 758Z113=2000 Lamination workstation 758Z116=1250 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z116=1750 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z116=2500 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z138=1 Laminating island 758A350=1.5 Workbench for processing adhesives, with integrated suction
Product features	Transparent suction hood, flexible suction arm with 3 joints, suction arm distance range 1 m
Volume flow	Recommended: 140 m³/h
Exhaust arm tube Ø	75 mm
Exhaust hood Ø	280 mm
Weight	2.5 kg
Hinged connections colour	White



758Z121 Roll holder

Technical data

Article number	758Z121=950	758Z121=1200	758Z121=1450	758Z121=1700	758Z121=2200
for	758Z116=1250 Lamination workstation, integrated tank	758Z111=1500 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=1500D Top-mount cabinet 758Z113=1500 Lamination workstation	758Z116=1750 Lamination workstation, integrated tank	758Z111=2000 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000D Top-mount cabinet 758Z113=2000 Lamination workstation	758Z116=2500 Lamination workstation, integrated tank
Width	950 mm	1,200 mm	1,450 mm	1,700 mm	2,200 mm

Scope of delivery

2x roll holder for subsequent installation in top-mount cabinet



758Z185 Film holder

Technical data

Article number	758Z185=1	758Z185=2
for	758Z138=1 Laminating island	758Z111=1500 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=1500D Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000D Top-mount cabinet 758Z113=1500 Lamination workstation 758Z113=2000 Lamination workstation 758Z116=1250 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z116=1750 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z116=2500 Lamination workstation, integrated tank
Depth	913 mm	972 mm
Height	600 mm	615 mm
Room height required	A room height of 2.35 m is required in combination with the lamination workstations.	A room height of 2.60 m is required in combination with the lamination workstations.
Weight	1.2 kg	1.5 kg



758R30 Material cart, mobile, for 758Z138

Technical data

Article number	758R30=1
Product features	2 casters with wheel lock, 2 fixed wheels, handle, tool tray, (exchangeable) cutting surface, roll holder
Size (W x D x H)	1,079 mm x 400 mm x 1,017 mm
Weight	38 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



ottobock.
OrthoLean

758Z148 OrthoLean free-standing Prepreg workstation

Technical data

Article number	758Z148=1
Product features	2 vacuum connections with one-hand coupling, including 3 m hose
Size (W x D x H)	450 mm x 605 mm x 978 mm
Working height	930 - 1,120 mm
Accessories	758Z134=600 Perfo hole plate 756Z13=1 OrthoLean toolset Prepreg 758Y93=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows Prepreg 755X123=4 Two-way suction pipe (Prepreg)



ottobock.
OrthoLean

758Z125 OrthoLean Prepreg workstation 1500

Technical data

Article number	758Z125=1-1
Product features	Cutting worktop white, WxDxH 1,484 x 716 x 10 mm, tool panel WxH 1,500 x 900 mm, roll storage, shelf for the mobile vacuum pump (e.g. 755E71=1-1), including 3 m hose, 2 workstations, consisting of: - Orthofix clamp device - 2 vacuum connections with one-hand coupling - 2 grounded outlets with hinged cover - holder for hot air gun
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 1,820 - 1,850 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	230 PE / 50-60
Working height	850 - 1,010 mm
Accessories	758Z79=2 Double compressed air connection for workbench 756Z13=1 OrthoLean toolset Prepreg 758Y93=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows Prepreg 758Z145=13 Cutting and adhesives worktop



758Z132 Suction booth

Field of application

For mixing lamination resins

Technical data

Article number	758Z132=1100
Product features	Connection to an external fan, lighting, sliding front
Size (W x D x H)	1,100 mm x 700 mm x 1,045 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.025
Connecting cable	2 m connection cable with two pin earthed plug
Volume flow	Recommended: 400 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	180 mm
Weight	113 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	758Z133=1100 Cabinet

· For the extraction of vapours, the suction booth has to be connected to an external suction device.



758Z131 Suction booth

Field of application

For mixing lamination resins, the 758F21 security storage cabinet can be placed in the lower cabinet

For processing prepreg and carbon materials

Technical data

Article number	758Z131=1200	758Z131=1400
Version	Suction booth for mixing lamination resins	Suction booth for processing prepreg and carbon materials
Product features	Connection to an external fan, air curtain, lighting, base cabinet	Connection to an external fan, lighting, base cabinet, roll storage
Size (W x D x H)	1,200 mm x 750 mm x 2,200 mm	1,400 mm x 750 mm x 2,200 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.071	
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug	
Volume flow	Recommended: 650 m ³ /h	Recommended: 600 m ³ /h
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm	
Weight	170 kg	236 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· For extraction of vapours, the suction booth has to be connected to an external suction device.



758Z150 OrthoLean suction booth

Field of application

For mixing lamination resins

Technical data

Article number	758Z150=1-1
Product features	LED lighting, storage options and shelves for required materials, waste bin with integrated suction, one earthed outlet
Size (W x D x H)	650 mm x 520 mm x 2,290 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.05
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug (1P+N+PE) and socket
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	125 mm
Volume flow	400 m ³ /h
Weight	155 kg
Accessories	755W5 Electronic table scale 755W6 Electronic table scale 642B2=100 Measuring Cups 0,1 l 642B2=200 Measuring Cups 0,2 l 642B2=400 Measuring Cups 0,4 l 699Y3 Wooden spatula 641H9=2 Latex-free examination glove 641H9=3 Latex-free examination glove 641H9=4 Latex-free examination glove

ottobock.

OrthoLean

Accessory for suction booths



758Z133 Cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758Z133=1100
for	758Z132=1100 Suction booth
Product features	2 doors, shelves
Size (W x D x H)	1,080 mm x 800 mm x 910 mm
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758Z61 Paint spray booth

Technical data

Article number	758Z61=1	758Z61=2-2	758Z61=3-2
Version	Without fan motor	With ex-protected fan motor	With ex-protected fan motor, with lamp
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 1,330 mm x 1,970 mm		
Work space width	600 mm		
Workspace depth	1,000 mm		
Work space height	1,290 mm		
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW		3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 0.87	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 0.88
Connecting cable		3 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Extraction nozzle Ø	250 mm		
Air volume		2,300 m ³ /h	
Ext. compression		400 Pa	
Weight	187 kg	205 kg	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)		
Spare parts	616G30 Replacement filter		

· Larger paint spray booths can be delivered upon request.

Accessories for paint spray booth



743A20 Internal socket tensioning device

Field of application

For holding prosthetic sockets, installation on the interior upper or lower side of the paint spray booth

Technical data

Article number	743A20
for	758Z61=1 Paint spray booth 758Z61=2-2 Paint spray booth 758Z61=3-2 Paint spray booth
Product features	Rotary plate
Rotary plate Ø	300 mm



746B20 Coating set

Field of application

For connection to a central pressure reducer, for use in combination with the 758Z61=* paint spray booth

Technical data

Article number	746B20
Product features	Spray gun, suspended pressure tank, round PE bottle, screw cap, pressure reducer



747A5 Line brush

Technical data

Article number	747A5=4
-----------------------	---------




758R23 OrthoLean order trolley

Technical data

Article number	758R23=1
Product features	Foldable bracket for storage containers, adjustable orthosis/prosthesis holder, order bag, space-saving design, hand grip, 4 casters with wheel lock
Size (W x D x H)	610 mm x 520 mm x 1,135 mm
Weight	32 kg

· An individual order trolley can be developed.

Accessories

	754L7	Euro container for Ortholean 400x300x115
	754L7	Euro container for Ortholean 600x400x320

Accessories for workstations



758H11 Swivel chair

Technical data

Article number	758H11=3
Product features	Sturdy five-foot base, load-dependent braked rollers for hard floors, back support tiltable and height-adjustable with lever buttons, seat height adjustable with lever handle
Castors	yes
Height adjustment range	440 - 620 mm
Weight	12 kg
Base colour	Black
Seat colour	Black



758H7 Swivel stool

Technical data

Article number	758H7=R
Product features	With dual casters for smooth floors, five-pointed foot, height-adjustable with anatomic lift gas spring
Castors	yes
Height adjustment range	430 - 600 mm
Diameter	350 mm
Weight	8 kg
Material	Synthetic leather, Steel, chrome-plated
Base colour	Jet black (RAL 9005)
Seat colour	Classic silver-grey



758H23 Work chair

Technical data

Article number	758H23=4
Product features	Gas compression spring, height-adjustable
Castors	yes
Height adjustment range	550 - 800 mm
Base colour	Metallic
Seat colour	Black



758H12 Standing aid

Technical data

Article number	758H12
Product features	Polyurethane integral foam seat with burlud finish, seat height-adjustable using gas spring, support column pendulum-mounted, seat inclination adjustment, seat surface can be rotated 360°
Castors	no
Height adjustment range	650 - 850 mm
Weight	14 kg
Base colour	Anthracite
Seat colour	Black



758H16 Shoemaker's stool

Technical data

Article number	758H16
Product features	Four-legged, with cross bridge
Seat height	480 mm
Weight	4 kg



754W2 Waste container

Technical data

Article number	754W2=1
Product features	With mobility base and 3 casters
Height	390 mm
Diameter	650 mm
Weight	6.5 kg
Material	Plastic



754W9 Waste container

Technical data

Article number	754W9
Product features	2 ball bearing mounted casters, 2 supporting feet, compatible with 60 to 120 litre rubbish sacks
Opening Ø	345 mm
Weight	7 kg
Material	Steel pipe construction, galvanised
Consumables	642T11=1 Polyethylene rubbish bag



754W10 Waste container

Technical data

Article number	754W10
Product features	Removable front insert, two opposite, self-closing flaps, fire and odour-retardant, container tested self-extinguishing and classified as non-combustible (DIN 4102, fire protection class A1), TÜV/CS tested, drop handles on the side
Size (W x D x H)	450 mm x 450 mm x 870 mm
Volume	80 l
Weight	23.6 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised, powder-coated
Colour	White aluminium (RAL 9006)
Consumables	642T11=4 Trash bag



Ovens.

· Infrared heating cabinets	74
· Convection heating cabinets	77
· Prepreg ovens	81
· Plaster drying oven	82
· Convection ovens for orthopaedic footwear specialism	83
· Water pan	84



ottobock.



701E40 Infrared heating cabinet

Field of application

For heating plastic materials in a vacuum forming frame or on a sheet with Teflon lining

Technical data

Article number	701E40=S
Product features	Sensor for programmable measurement of the blister depth for vacuum formed sockets, tower light for visualising the operating status, incl. 2-stage alarm function, material cart with rotation function for switching between sheet materials and vacuum formed sockets, mobile with 4 casters, material cart usable area WxD 1,260 x 1,040 mm, working height 1,080 mm, stainless steel housing front and interior, housing closed at the bottom, vertically opening sliding door with dual gas compression spring support and with double-glazed viewing window, interior lighting 2x 25 W bulbs, opto-electronic IR measuring head for measuring the material surface temperature, PID controller, temperature continuously adjustable from 30 °C to 250 °C, temperature indicator with set-point and actual value, logging of the heating process via graphical progress display, PLC controller with touch panel, programmable timer function, multilingual user interface, switch box with plug connectors for easy complete replacement in case of repairs, PLC program update via external USB port
Size (W x D x H)	1,600 mm x 1,270 mm x 1,430 mm
Inside width	1,300 mm
Inside depth	1,090 mm
Inside height	500 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 8.5
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Interior volume	709 l
Infrared radiator	Panel heating with 18 infrared quartz tubes, with individual reflectors
Weight	347 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	759Y44=1300 Teflon sheet
Accessories	755T4=360 Tensioning frame 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves 758R19=1 Shelf for infrared heating cabinet



ottobock.



701E41 Infrared heating cabinet

Field of application

For heating plastic materials in a vacuum forming frame or on a sheet with Teflon lining

Technical data

Article number	701E41=WS
Product features	Material cart without rotation function consisting of working frame with loose support plate for switching between sheet materials and vacuum formed sockets, mobile with 4 casters, material cart usable area WxD 1,260 x 1,040 mm, working height 1,080 mm, stainless steel housing front and interior, housing closed at the bottom, vertically opening sliding door with dual gas compression spring support and with double-glazed viewing window, interior lighting 2x 25 W bulbs, opto-electronic IR measuring head for measuring the material surface temperature, PID controller, temperature continuously adjustable from 30 °C to 250 °C, temperature indicator with set-point and actual value, logging of the heating process via graphical progress display, PLC controller with touch panel, programmable timer function, multilingual user interface, switch box with plug connectors for easy complete replacement in case of repairs, PLC program update via external USB port
Size (W x D x H)	1,600 mm x 1,270 mm x 1,430 mm
Inside width	1,300 mm
Inside depth	1,090 mm
Inside height	500 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 8.5
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Interior volume	709 l
Infrared radiator	Panel heating with 18 infrared quartz tubes, with individual reflectors
Weight	337 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	759Y44=1300 Teflon sheet
Accessories	755T4=360 Tensioning frame 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves 758R19=1 Shelf for infrared heating cabinet



701E43 Infrared heating cabinet with height-adjustable material cart

Field of application

For heating plastic materials in a vacuum forming frame (755T50 vacuum forming tool kit) or on a sheet with Teflon lining

Technical data

Article number	701E43=1-2
Product features	Material cart, mobile with 4 locking casters and continuous height adjustment via gas pressure spring, material cart usable area WxD 880 x 680 mm, working height lowest position 820 mm, working height uppermost position 1,050 mm, vertically moving sliding door, double-pane viewing window, interior lighting 2x 25 W bulbs, opto-electronic IR measuring head for measuring the material surface temperature, PID controller, temperature continuously adjustable from 30 °C to 250 °C, temperature indicator with set-point and actual value, timer and ramping function, graphical progress display, PLC controller with 3.5" touch panel, multilingual user interface
Size (W x D x H)	1,320 mm x 970 mm x 1,420 mm mm
Inside width	1,000 mm
Inside depth	800 mm
Inside height	500 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 7.7
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Interior volume	400 l
Infrared radiator	12 pcs. infrared quartz tubes with individual reflectors, top
Weight	230 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	759Y44=1000 Teflon sheet
Accessories	755T50 Vacuum forming tool kit 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves 758R19=1 Shelf for infrared heating cabinet



701E44 Infrared heating cabinet

Field of application

For heating plastic materials in a vacuum forming frame or on a sheet with Teflon lining

Technical data

Article number	701E44=S
Product features	Sensor for programmable measurement of the blister depth for vacuum formed sockets, tower light for visualising the operating status, incl. 2-stage alarm function, stainless steel front panel and doors, stainless steel interior, 1x slide tray with Teflon lining, double swing door with double-glazed viewing window, interior lighting 2x 25 W bulbs, opto-electronic IR measuring head for measuring the material surface temperature, PID controller, temperature continuously adjustable from 30 °C to 250 °C, temperature indicator with setpoint and actual value, logging of the heating process via graphical progress display, PLC controller with touch panel, programmable timer function, multilingual user interface, alarm function
Size (W x D x H)	900 mm x 700 mm x 920 mm
Inside width	810 mm
Inside depth	580 mm
Inside height	510 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 3.7
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Interior volume	240 l
Infrared radiator	Panel heating consisting of eight pcs. 460 W infrared quartz tubes with single reflectors at top
Weight	135 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	758S14 Base frame 755T4=360 Tensioning frame 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves

ottobock.



Accessories for infrared heating cabinets



758R19 Shelf for infrared heating cabinet

Technical data

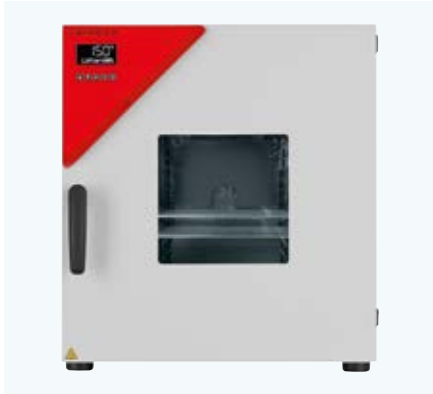
Article number	758R19=1
for	701E40=S Infrared heating cabinet 701E41=WS Infrared heating cabinet 701E43=1-2 Infrared heating cabinet with height-adjustable material cart
Product features	Three top shelves: - Dimensions WxDxH: 2,150 x 1,000 x 150 mm - Two middle shelves can be removed - Middle shelves can be removed and replaced by vertical partitions Two side shelves: - Dimensions WxDxH: 502 x 1,000 x 500 mm - Shelf can be divided; six partitions included in scope of delivery - Eight roll holders - One drawer: Space for tools, gloves and vacuum forming frame The side storage can be installed on either the left or right side.
Size (W x D x H)	2,230 mm x 1,000 mm x 2,150 mm
Inside width	1,618 mm
Inside depth	1,000 mm
Inside height	1,570 mm
Weight	310 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758S14 Base frame

Technical data

Article number	758S14
for	701E44=S Infrared heating cabinet
Product features	Mobile, 4 casters with stopper
Size (W x D x H)	880 mm x 630 mm x 730 mm
Weight	17 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



701E90 Convection heating cabinet with viewing window

Field of application

Heating plastic sheets in accordance with the material, drying plaster models, for heating materials for orthopaedic footwear specialism and insole fittings

Technical data

Article number	701E90
Product features	Air circulation fan, controller with LCD screen, electromechanical control of the exhaust air damper, 2x chrome-plated sliding grate, integrated temperature selection limiter class 2 (DIN 12880) with visual alarm, ergonomic handle design, USB port for recording data, single-door, viewing window, interior lighting 1x 15 W bulb
Size (W x D x H)	560 mm x 565 mm x 625 mm
Inside width	400 mm
Inside depth	345 mm
Inside height	440 mm
Window width	380 mm
Window height	380 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50-60 / 1.1
Connecting cable	2.5 m cable with two-pin earthed plug
Interior volume	60 l
Temperature range	Up to 300 °C
Multifunction microprocessor	no
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	52 mm
Weight	40 kg
Colour	Light grey
Accessories	641H3 Temperature resistant gloves 758S13 Base frame
Spare parts	625L2 Lamp for heating cabinets

Accessory for 701E90



758S13 Base frame

Technical data

Article number	758S13
for	701E90 Convection heating cabinet with viewing window
Product features	4 shelves
Size (W x D x H)	634 mm x 490 mm x 900 mm
Weight	34 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



701E91 Convection heating cabinet with viewing window

Field of application

Heating plastic sheets in accordance with the material, drying plaster models

Technical data

Article number	701E91=1	701E91=2
Product features	Air circulation fan, controller with LCD screen, electromechanical control of the exhaust air damper, 2x chrome-plated sliding grate, integrated temperature selection limiter class 2 (DIN 12880) with visual alarm, ergonomic handle design, USB port for recording data, single-door, viewing window, interior lighting 1x 15 W bulb	Multifunction microprocessor: adjustable fan speed (in %), adjustable lead time, ramp function (time until heat is shut off only starts when programmed temperature is reached), Ethernet port for documentation software (software available as option), air circulation fan, controller with LCD screen, electromechanical control of the exhaust air damper, 2x chrome-plated sliding grate, integrated temperature selection limiter class 2 (DIN 12880) with visual alarm, ergonomic handle design, USB port for recording data, single-door, viewing window, interior lighting 1x 15 W bulb
Size (W x D x H)	810 mm x 760 mm x 965 mm	
Inside width	650 mm	
Inside depth	515 mm	
Inside height	780 mm	
Window width	380 mm	
Window height	380 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50-60 / 2.3	
Connecting cable	2.5 m cable with two-pin earthed plug	
Interior volume	259 l	
Temperature range	Up to 300 °C	
Multifunction microprocessor	no	yes
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	52 mm	
Weight	87 kg	
Colour	Light grey	
Accessories	755T50 Vacuum forming tool kit 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves 758S15=1 Base frame for 701E91=* heating cabinet	
Spare parts	625L2 Lamp for heating cabinets	

Accessory for 701E91



758S15 Base frame for 701E91=* heating cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758S15=1
for	701E91=1 Convection heating cabinet with viewing window 701E91=2 Convection heating cabinet with viewing window
Product features	4 shelves
Size (W x D x H)	820 mm x 770 mm x 900 mm
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



701E7 Convection heating cabinet

Field of application

Heating of plastic sheets in accordance with the material, vacuum forming technique with tensioning frame, drying of plaster models

Technical data

Article number	701E7=2	701E7=3
Product features	2 doors, stainless steel interior, interior lighting, air circulation fan, temperature selection limiter class 2, timer 0–99 hours, electronic wear-free switching element, air flap adjuster, 2x chrome-plated sliding grate	Multifunction microprocessor: PID controller with 4 timer functions: 1. continuous operation, 2. delayed ON, 3. delayed OFF, 4. temperature-dependent delayed OFF; a ramp function (K/min), adjustable fan speed (0–100 %), 2 doors, stainless steel interior, interior lighting, air circulation fan, temperature selection limiter class 2, timer 0–99 hours, electronic wear-free switching element, air flap adjuster, 2x chrome-plated sliding grate
Size (W x D x H)	1,235 mm x 875 mm x 1,025 mm	
Inside width	1,000 mm	
Inside depth	500 mm	
Inside height	800 mm	
Window width	300 mm	
Window height	480 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 3.4	
Connecting cable	2 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Interior volume	400 l	
Temperature range	Up to 300 °C	
Multifunction microprocessor	no	yes
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	52 mm	
Weight	145 kg	
Colour	Light grey	
Accessories	758S11=1 Base frame for 701E7=* heating cabinet 755T50 Vacuum forming tool kit 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves	
Spare parts	625L2 Lamp for heating cabinets	

Accessory for 701E7



758S11 Base frame for 701E7=* heating cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758S11=1
for	701E7=2 Convection heating cabinet 701E7=3 Convection heating cabinet
Product features	4 shelves
Size (W x D x H)	1,234 mm x 685 mm x 900 mm
Weight	72 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



Information material

646A174=D	Prepreg technology product information
-----------	--

701E8 Convection heating cabinet

Field of application

Heating of plastic sheets in accordance with the material, vacuum forming technique with tensioning frame, drying of plaster models

Technical data

Article number	701E8=2	701E8=3
Product features	2 doors including viewing window, stainless steel interior, interior lighting, air circulation fan, integrated temperature selection limiter class 2 (DIN 12880) with visual alarm, timer 0-99 hours, controller with LCD screen, electronic wear-free switching element, air flap adjuster, 2x chrome-plated insertion grate (max. load capacity 45 kg), 4 casters (2 with wheel lock), USB port for recording data, electromechanical control of the exhaust air damper	Multifunction microprocessor: PID controller with 4 timer functions: 1. continuous operation, 2. delayed ON, 3. delayed OFF, 4. temperature-dependent delayed OFF; a ramp function (K/min), adjustable fan speed (0-100 %), 2 doors including viewing window, stainless steel interior, interior lighting, air circulation fan, integrated temperature selection limiter class 2 (DIN 12880) with visual alarm, timer 0-99 hours, controller with LCD screen, electronic wear-free switching element, air flap adjuster, 2x chrome-plated insertion grate (max. load capacity 45 kg), 4 casters (2 with wheel lock), USB port for recording data, electromechanical control of the exhaust air damper
Size (W x D x H)	1,165 mm x 935 mm x 1,590 mm	
Inside width	1,000 mm	
Inside depth	570 mm	
Inside height	1,300 mm	
Window width	300 mm	
Window height	480 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 4.5	
Connecting cable	2 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Interior volume	741 l	
Temperature range	Up to 300 °C	
Multifunction microprocessor	no	yes
Air exhaust nozzle Ø	52 mm	
Weight	166 kg	
Colour	Light grey	
Accessories	755T50 Vacuum forming tool kit 641H3 Temperature resistant gloves	
Spare parts	625L2 Lamp for heating cabinets	



701E15 Prepreg oven

Field of application

Processing prepreg and thermoplastic materials

Technical data

Article number	701E15
Product features	6-fold vacuum distributor with external water trap, model sensor for process control via the material temperature, mobile with 4 castors with brakes, double swing door with double-glazed viewing window, interior with intermediate floors can be divided into three zones, temperature controller, microprocessor-controlled, operation via touchscreen, PID controller, temperature continuously adjustable from 50 °C to 250 °C, temperature unit switchable °C/°F, timer and ramping function individually programmable, graphical progress display, multilingual user interface, interior lighting 2x 25 W bulbs, stainless steel interior, 3x fan motor with reversal
Size (W x D x H)	1,230 mm x 920 mm x 1,570 mm
Inside width	1,000 mm
Inside depth	620 mm
Inside height	1,200 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50–60 / 10.2
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Weight	283 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Accessories	755X123=3 Two-way suction pipe (prepreg) 755X123=4 Two-way suction pipe (prepreg)



701E25 Prepreg oven

Field of application

Processing prepreg and thermoplastic materials

Technical data

Article number	701E25
Product features	6-fold vacuum distributor with external water trap, model sensor for process control via the material temperature, mobile with 4 castors with brakes, double swing door with double-glazed viewing window, interior with intermediate floors can be divided into three zones, temperature controller, microprocessor-controlled, operation via touchscreen, PID controller, temperature continuously adjustable from 50 °C to 250 °C, temperature unit switchable °C/°F, timer and ramping function individually programmable, graphical progress display, multilingual user interface, interior lighting 2x 25 W bulbs, stainless steel interior, 3x fan motor with reversal
Size (W x D x H)	1,230 mm x 920 mm x 1,950 mm
Inside width	1,000 mm
Inside depth	620 mm
Inside height	1,790 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50–60 / 10.2
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Weight	395 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Accessories	755X123=3 Two-way suction pipe (prepreg) 755X123=4 Two-way suction pipe (prepreg)

**Information material**

Product brief – 701E31 plaster drying oven

ottobock.



work.hub

701E31 Plaster drying oven

Field of application

For drying plaster models

Technical data

Article number	701E31
Product features	Two swinging doors with two windows, stainless steel interior, three perforated shelves made of galvanised steel (dimensions per shelf WxD 1,240 x 540 mm), four casters (two of which are locking casters), 2 m condensation hose (12 mm diameter), operation via touchscreen, temperature indicator with setpoint and actual value, temperature unit switchable °C/°F, timer with alarm function for up to 20 plaster models, automatic switch-off after pre-programmed time period, multilingual user interface
Size (W x D x H)	1,479 mm x 789 mm x 1,978 mm
Inside width	1,246 mm
Inside depth	540 mm
Inside height	1,218 mm
Window width	280 mm
Window height	480 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 3.0
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Interior volume	820 l
Temperature range	40 - 60 °C
Load bearing capacity per shelf	50 kg
Weight	365 kg
Material	Steel, Stainless steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



701E51 Convection oven

Field of application

Heating materials for orthopaedic footwear technology and insole fittings

Technical data

Article number	701E51=32	701E51=112
Product features	1x shelf, continuous temperature control 50 °C – 250 °C, fan, indicator lamp, time switch 0 – 60 minutes	Double glazing, interior lighting, 4x shelf 600 x 400 mm, adjustable feet, time switch 5 – 120 minutes
Size (W x D x H)	527 mm x 450 mm x 316 mm	815 mm x 690 mm x 570 mm
Inside width	404 mm	650 mm
Inside depth	308 mm	480 mm
Inside height	254 mm	360 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200–230 / 50–60 / 2.5	1 x 230 / 50 / 2.7
Interior volume	33 l	112 l
Temperature range	50 - 250 °C	100 - 300 °C
Weight	17.4 kg	65 kg
Material	Stainless steel	



759P3 Water pan

Field of application

For heating Pedilon® sheets

Technical data

Article number	759P3=1-1
Product features	Cover, grating insert, thermostat-controlled heating, includes electronic control, operating display with LED screen, safety thermostat, 1 m drain hose, grip bar (colour: black)
Size (W x D x H)	820 mm x 580 mm x 170 mm
Inside width	545 mm
Inside depth	740 mm
Inside height	95 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50-60 / 1.8
Capacity	26 l
Temperature range	20 - 90 °C
Water depth	80 mm
Weight	23.5 kg
Material	Stainless steel
Accessories	759Y10 Plastic pad for water pan



Machines.

· Socket routers	88
· Grinding machines	93
· Drilling machines	96
· Bandsaws	97
· Machines for orthopaedic footwear specialism	99
· Sewing Machines	110

**Scope of delivery**

702F6=27	Open-end spanner	2	Piece(s)
702F192	Exhaust arm	1	Piece(s)
702F7=5/8"	Threaded stud, 5/8"	1	Piece(s)
702F7=M16	Threaded stud, M16	1	Piece(s)
702F280=1	Fastening set	1	Piece(s)
502K2=5/8"	Thread protector nut	1	Piece(s)
702F195	Milling shaft guard, long	1	Piece(s)
702F196	Milling shaft guard, short	1	Piece(s)

701F39 Socket router Pro-Fit 2000

Technical data

Article number	701F39
Product features	Steel machine body, 5/8" milling shaft thread, adapter for switching from 5/8" to M16 thread, suction hood, shaft guard, short and long, extraction nozzle for external extraction device, tool set for changing the socket router cutters, tool holder, main safety switch, on/off switch for router motor, emergency stop foot switch, emergency stop button
Size (W x D x H)	1,220 mm x 800 mm x 1,560 mm
Working height	1,000 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 3.0
Connecting cable	2.5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Working space required	1,100 x 1,300 mm
Router shaft length	395 mm
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)
Rotation speed range	One speed, 3,000 rpm
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm
Option of height adjustment	no
Weight	115 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Accessories	702F31=55X50 Insulation mat

- For reducing sound transmission, we recommend 1x 702F31=55X50 insulation mat.
- For stability, this machine should be bolted to the floor. The 702F280=1 mounting kit is included.

**Scope of delivery**

702F6=27	Open-end spanner	2	Piece(s)
702F192	Exhaust arm	1	Piece(s)
702F7=5/8"	Threaded stud, 5/8"	1	Piece(s)
702F7=M16	Threaded stud, M16	1	Piece(s)
702F280=1	Fastening set	1	Piece(s)
502K2=5/8"	Thread protector nut	1	Piece(s)
702F195	Milling shaft guard, long	1	Piece(s)
702F196	Milling shaft guard, short	1	Piece(s)

701F40 Socket router Pro-Fit 2000 Vario

Technical data

Article number	701F40=1
Product features	Steel machine body, continuous speed control, 5/8" milling shaft thread, adapter for switching from 5/8" to M16 thread, suction hood, shaft guard, short and long, extraction nozzle for external extraction device, tool set for changing the socket router cutters, tool holder, main safety switch, on/off switch for router motor, emergency stop foot switch, emergency stop button
Size (W x D x H)	1,220 mm x 800 mm x 1,560 mm
Working height	1,000 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 2.2
Connecting cable	2.5 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Working space required	1,100 x 1,300 mm
Router shaft length	395 mm
Sound intensity level	69 dB (A)
Rotation speed range	Variable rotation speed, max. 3,500 rpm
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm
Option of height adjustment	no
Weight	120 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Accessories	702F31=55X50 Insulation mat

- For reducing sound transmission, we recommend 1x 702F31=55X50 insulation mat.
- For stability, this machine should be bolted to the floor. The 702F280=1 mounting kit is included.

**Scope of delivery**

702F6=27	Open-end spanner	2	Piece(s)
702F192	Exhaust arm	1	Piece(s)
702F7=5/8"	Threaded stud, 5/8"	1	Piece(s)
702F7=M16	Threaded stud, M16	1	Piece(s)
702F280=1	Fastening set	1	Piece(s)
502K2=5/8"	Thread protector nut	1	Piece(s)
702F195	Milling shaft guard, long	1	Piece(s)
702F196	Milling shaft guard, short	1	Piece(s)

701F41 Socket router Pro-Fit 3000**Technical data**

Article number	701F41
Product features	Suction arm with clamping lever for positioning, electric height adjustment, milling shaft motor can be adjusted horizontally and vertically, continuous speed control, 5/8" milling shaft thread, adapter for switching from 5/8" to M16 thread, adapter 5/8" to 5/8", suction hood, shaft guard, short and long, extraction nozzle for external extraction device, tool set for changing the socket router cutters, tool holder, integrated pneumatic gate slide, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), 3 m compressed air hose (Ø 8 mm), main safety switch, on/off switch for router motor, emergency stop foot switch, emergency stop button
Size (W x D x H)	1,170 mm x 930 mm x 1,200–1,600 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50–60 / 2.2
Connecting cable	Approx. 2.5 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Working space required	2,450 x 1,820 mm
Router shaft length	395 mm
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)
Rotation speed range	Variable rotation speed, max. 3,500 rpm
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm
Option of height adjustment	Electric height adjustment, 400 mm
Weight	205 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Accessories	702F191 LED lamp

- The 702F191 LED lamp is not included in the scope of delivery.
- For stability, this machine should be bolted to the floor. The 702F280=1 mounting kit is included.

**Scope of delivery**

702F198	LED lamp	1	Piece(s)
702F6=27	Open-end spanner	2	Piece(s)
702F193	Exhaust arm, self-fixing joints	1	Piece(s)
702F7=5/8"	Threaded stud, 5/8"	1	Piece(s)
702F7=M16	Threaded stud, M16	1	Piece(s)
502K2=5/8"	Thread protector nut	1	Piece(s)
702F195	Milling shaft guard, long	1	Piece(s)
702F196	Milling shaft guard, short	1	Piece(s)

701F43 Socket router Pro-Fit 4000**Technical data**

Article number	701F43
Product features	Suction arm, self-fixing, floor extraction, LED lamp, electric height adjustment, milling shaft motor can be adjusted horizontally and vertically, continuous speed control, 5/8" milling shaft thread, adapter for switching from 5/8" to M16 thread, adapter 5/8" to 5/8", suction hood, shaft guard, short and long, extraction nozzle for external extraction device, tool set for changing the socket router cutters, tool holder, integrated pneumatic gate slide, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), 3 m compressed air hose (Ø 8 mm), main safety switch, on/off switch for router motor, emergency stop foot switch, emergency stop button
Size (W x D x H)	1,030 mm x 800 mm x 1,480 - 1,880 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50–60 / 2.2
Connecting cable	Approx. 2.5 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Working space required	2,200 x 2,000 mm
Router shaft length	395 mm
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)
Rotation speed range	Variable rotation speed, max. 3,500 rpm
Extraction nozzle Ø	150 mm
Option of height adjustment	Electric height adjustment, 400 mm
Weight	255 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

Accessories for socket routers



702F191 LED lamp

Technical data

Article number	702F191
for	701F31=1-1 Socket router Pro-Fit 7000 with integrated suction system 701F41 Socket router Pro-Fit 3.000
Product features	Flexible arm, swivelling head
Size (W x D x H)	Lamp base: 60 mm x 60 mm x 50 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	24 / 50 / 0.012
Weight	1.4 kg
Colour	White



702F7 Threaded stud

Technical data

Article number	702F7=5/8"	702F7=M16
for	701F39 Socket router Pro-Fit 2000 701F40=1 Socket router Pro-Fit 2000 Vario 701F41 Socket router Pro-Fit 3.000 701F43 Socket router Pro-Fit 4000 701F31=1-1 Socket router Pro-Fit 7000 with integrated suction system	
Product features	Milling shaft, 5/8" thread	
Tool attachment	5/8" thread	M16 thread
Weight	0.13 kg	



702F194 Suction hood, large

Field of application

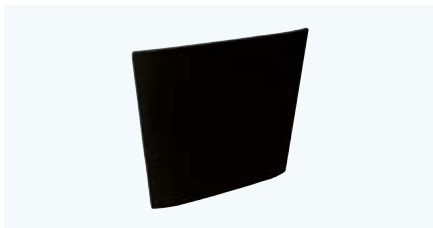
Direct suction on grinding and milling tools

Technical data

Article number	702F194
for	702F192 Exhaust arm 702F193 Exhaust arm, self-fixing joints
Product features	Quick-change system for replacing the suction hood
Size (W x D x H)	350 mm x 240 mm x 300 mm
Hose Ø	125 mm
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

Scope of delivery

Without hose



702F31 Insulation mat

Field of application

Socket routing, grinding and milling machines, reduction of noise transmission

Technical data

Article number	702F31=55X50
Width	500 mm
Depth	500 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)



758Y270 Tool holder

Field of application

Wall mounting, storage of grinding and milling tools

Technical data

Article number	758Y270
Product features	27 tool holder
Size (W x D x H)	750 mm x 94 mm x 500 mm
Weight	9.5 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758Y272 Tool holder

Field of application

Wall mounting, storage of grinding and milling tools

Technical data

Article number	758Y272
Product features	21 tool holder
Size (W x D x H)	580 mm x 103 mm x 580 mm
Weight	9 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



701F31 Socket router Pro-Fit 7000 with integrated suction system

Technical data

Article number	701F31=1-1
Product features	Touchscreen control, ready for use in Ottobock work.hub, milling shaft motor can be adjusted horizontally and vertically, continuous speed control, 5/8" milling shaft thread, adapter for switching from 5/8" to M16 thread, adapter 5/8" to 5/8", suction hood, shaft guard, short and long, tool set for changing the socket router cutters, tool holder
Size (W x D x H)	1,710 mm x 717 mm x 1,875 mm
Working height	905 - 1,215 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 1.85
Connecting cable	Approx. 3 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Router shaft length	570 mm
Sound intensity level	71 dB (A)
Rotation speed range	Variable rotation speed, 1,200 - 3,500 rpm
Connection nozzle Ø	125 mm
Volume flow	800 m³/h
Filter surface area	2.7 m²
Weight	270 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)
Accessories	702Y150=1 Pneumatic gate slide for 701F31 702Y78=1 Ground hole for dust collection for 701F31 702F191 LED lamp

Scope of delivery

702F6=27	Open-end spanner	2	Piece(s)
702F192	Exhaust arm	1	Piece(s)
702F7=5/8"	Threaded stud, 5/8"	1	Piece(s)
702F7=M16	Threaded stud, M16	1	Piece(s)
702F280=1	Fastening set	1	Piece(s)
502K2=5/8"	Thread protector nut	1	Piece(s)
702F195	Milling shaft guard, long	1	Piece(s)
702F196	Milling shaft guard, short	1	Piece(s)

ottobock.



work.hub

Accessories for socket router Pro-Fit 7000 with integrated suction system



702Y150 Pneumatic gate slide for 701F31

Technical data

Article number	702Y150=1
Width	293 mm
Height	720 mm
Diameter	2 x 125 mm



702Y78 Ground hole for dust collection for 701F31

Technical data

Article number	702Y78=1
Product features	Opening width of ground hole for dust collection 300 mm
Size (W x D x H)	544 mm x 192 mm x 550 mm

**Scope of delivery**

649G6=200X25X40	Sanding belt	1	Piece(s)
709S15=6	Allen wrench	1	Piece(s)
709S21=8	Allen wrench	1	Piece(s)
702F65	Fastening set	1	Piece(s)

701P4 Belt sander

Technical data

Article number	701P4=G
Product features	Stand version, 701P5 support table with prismatic guide, adjustable inclination angle, motor protection switch, undervoltage trip, speed selector switch
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 850 mm x 1,520 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 3
Connecting cable	2 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Working space required	1,400 x 1,800 mm
Sanding belt width	250 mm
Sanding belt speed	15 / 30 m/s
Extraction nozzle Ø	100 mm
Weight	107 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	649G6=200X25X40 Sanding belt

**Scope of delivery**

649G60=2175X320	Sanding belt	1	Piece(s)
702F280=1	Fastening set	1	Piece(s)

701P250 Belt sander

Technical data

Article number	701P250=1	701P250=2
Product features	Pneumatic belt tension, light output on the sanding belt, integrated floor suction, extraction on sanding belt, tabletop suction, integrated pneumatic gate slide, continuous speed control	Extraction on sanding belt
Size (W x D x H)	712 mm x 875 mm x 1,787 mm	712 mm x 865 mm x 1,827 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200–240 N/PE / 50–60 / 2.2	3 x 400 PE / 50–60 / 2.2
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)	3 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Working space required	2,240 x 1,730 mm	
Effective sanding height	450 mm	
Sound intensity level	75 dB (A)	84 dB (A)
Sanding belt width	320 mm	
Sanding belt speed	6 - 16 m/s	16 m/s
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm	
Weight	290 kg	280 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Consumables	649G60=2175X320 Sanding belt	

• Compressed air at approx. 6 bar must be supplied on site for operation.

**Scope of delivery**

649G14=250X120	Sanding belt	1	Piece(s)
649P8=350X40	Sandpaper disc, self-adhesive	1	Piece(s)
709S15=8	Allen wrench	1	Piece(s)

701P30 Combined disc sander and belt sander

Technical data

Article number	701P30=G
Product features	Face plate on left (Ø 350 mm) with support table, right contact disc and strap tensioning arm (suction nozzle Ø 100 mm), motor protection switch, speed selector switch
Size (W x D x H)	820 mm x 700 mm x 2,000 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 1.7
Connecting cable	2 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Working space required	Approx. 1,400 x 1,700 mm
Sanding belt width	50 mm
Sanding belt length	2,500 mm
Sanding belt speed	15 / 30 m/s
Rotation speed	1,500 / 3,000 rpm
Sanding plate Ø	350 mm
Weight	89 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	649G14=250X60 Sanding belt 649G14=250X120 Sanding belt 649G14=250X180 Sanding belt 649P8=350X40 Sandpaper disc, self-adhesive



701P11 Dual grinding machine

Technical data

Article number	701P11=T20G	701P11=ST20G
Version	Bench model	Floor model
Product features	2 corundum grinding wheels with different grit, protective cover, tool rests	
Working height	160 mm	960 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 0.55	
Connecting cable	3 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Sound intensity level	61 dB (A)	
Rotation speed	3,000 rpm	
Grinding wheel Ø	200 mm	
Weight	18 kg	48 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Consumables	702P11=60/L-M20 Grinding wheel 702P11=36/P20 Grinding wheel	
Accessories	702P16=A Spark protection 702P17 Hand dressing tool	



701F5 Bench grinding machine

Technical data

Article number	701F5
Product features	Metal base with motor, built-in dust extraction, 5/8" thread adapter for tool attachment, hinged and removable metal protective hood with Plexiglas pane, dirt collection pan, special hexagon wrench, dust bag
Size (W x D x H)	530 mm x 300 mm x 340 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 1.1
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Rotation speed	2,800 rpm
Weight	18 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	798Z4=5/8" Threaded connector 798Z4=M16 Threaded connector 702F67 Dust bag



701P45 Bench grinding machine

Field of application

For the correction of insoles and orthoses

Technical data

Article number	701P45
Product features	Bayonet connector on the right side, sanding belt on the left side, port for external suction (e.g. 701Z110 wet/dry vacuum cleaner)
Size (W x D x H)	450 mm x 450 mm x 350 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.55
Connecting cable	2.5 m with two-pin earthed plug
Rotation speed	2,460 rpm
Connection Ø	38 mm
Weight	24 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	649G126=60 Sanding belt 649G126=120 Sanding belt 749Y10=A45 Sanding sleeve 749Y10=B45 Sanding sleeve

Scope of delivery

649G126=60	Sanding belt	1	Piece(s)
649G126=120	Sanding belt	1	Piece(s)
702L94=105	Podologica	1	Piece(s)
749Y10=A45	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
749Y10=B45	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)



701P46 Bench grinding machine “Oneliner VS1150”


Field of application

For sanding lasts, insoles, bottoms and heels

Technical data

Article number	701P46
Product features	Console, inspection rack, sanding surface 150 x 190 mm, height range 0 – 50 mm
Size (W x D x H)	830 mm x 510 mm x 1,140 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 1.1
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Rotation speed	1,410 rpm
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm
Weight	155 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	649G146 Sanding belt for “One-Liner VS1150”

Accessories

	758A86	Lower cabinet
---	--------	---------------

**Scope of delivery**

702B2=1-13	Quick chuck	1	Piece(s)
------------	-------------	---	----------

701B6 Bench drill

Technical data

Article number	701B6=EG
Version	Bench drill
Product features	Dust-proof control panel with metal knob and OLED display, continuous speed control, digital speed and drilling depth display (target/actual display), choice of operating mode between drilling and thread cutting, parameter memory function, energy-saving mode, spindle stop, LED lighting, tray height adjustment via toothed rack
Size (W x D x H)	420 mm x 450 mm x 860 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.54
Connecting cable	1.2 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Drilling performance in steel	15 mm
Continuous drilling performance	13 mm
Normal drilling performance	15 mm
Spindle	B16
Drilling depth	60 mm
Working range	225 mm
Column Ø	60 mm
Distance from spindle to table	0 - 300 / 360 mm
Spindle rotation speed	Continuous 40 - 4,000 rpm
Thread cutting	Max. M8
Weight	62 kg
Colour	Jet black (RAL 9005), Mouse grey (RAL 7005)
Accessories	702B1=1-13 Key type drill chuck 702B2=1-13 Quick chuck 702B3=B16/MK2 Morse taper

**Scope of delivery**

702B2=3-16	Quick chuck	1	Piece(s)
702B3=B18/MK2	Morse taper	1	Piece(s)
	T-nuts		

701B70 Pillar drill

Technical data

Article number	701B70=ST
Version	Pillar drill
Product features	Dust-proof control panel with metal knob and OLED display, continuous speed control, digital speed and drilling depth display (target/actual display), choice of operating mode between drilling and thread cutting, parameter memory function, energy-saving mode, spindle stop, LED lighting, tray height adjustment via toothed rack, switch according to IP 54, undervoltage trip, thermal overload protection, drill protection with electrical safety device
Size (W x D x H)	355 mm x 705 mm x 1,825 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.75
Connecting cable	1.5 m power cord with CEE plug
Continuous drilling performance	18 mm
Normal drilling performance	20 mm
Spindle	MK 2
Drilling depth	100 mm
Working range	240 mm
Column Ø	82 mm
Distance from spindle to table	160 - 890 mm
Spindle rotation speed	Continuous 30 - 3,000 rpm
Thread cutting	Max. M12
Weight	151 kg
Colour	Jet black (RAL 9005), Mouse grey (RAL 7005)
Accessories	702B1=1-13 Key type drill chuck 702B2=1-13 Quick chuck 702B3=B16/MK2 Morse taper 702B2=3-16 Quick chuck 702B3=B18/MK2 Morse taper

**Scope of delivery**

708B4=2630	Bandsaw blade for wood	1	Piece(s)
------------	------------------------	---	----------

701S31 Bandsaw

Field of application

Wood

Technical data

Article number	701S31=1-1
Product features	High precision and stability, stable parallel fence can be inserted to the left and right of the saw blade and swivelled away, convenient and precise angle adjustment of the cast iron saw table from -5° to +45°, cast aluminium wheels, blade tension and belt travel can be easily viewed and adjusted, top and bottom saw blade guide with finely-adjustable lateral and back roller bearings, height-adjustable blade guard, motor protection switch, safety limit switch, electronic motor brake
Size (W x D x H)	770 mm x 670 mm x 1,700 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 1
Connecting cable	Approx. 3 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Working height	840 mm
Saw table width	548 mm
Saw table length	400 mm
Cutting width	Max. 340 mm
Cutting height	235 mm
Cutting speed	930 m/min
Band saw blade width	6 - 20 mm
Band saw blade length	2,630 mm
Sound intensity level	74 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	100 mm
Weight	100 kg
Colour	Silver
Consumables	708B4=2630 Bandsaw blade for wood

**Scope of delivery**

708B8=3160	Bandsaw blade for wood	1	Piece(s)
------------	------------------------	---	----------

701S30 Bandsaw

Field of application

For processing wood, plastics and nonferrous metals

Technical data

Article number	701S30=1
Product features	Closed steel construction, the saw blade runs over two rollers with rubber coating completely protected up to the cutting; it is easily accessible through two doors, precision three-roller guide above and below the table, saw table swivels by 20°, stop to the left and right of the bandsaw blade, motor protection switch, switch to enable motor brake, motor brake
Size (W x D x H)	730 mm x 500 mm x 1,730 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 1.1
Connecting cable	Approx. 2 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Working space required	2,000 x 1,200 mm
Saw table width	400 mm
Saw table length	500 mm
Cutting width	390 mm
Cutting height	225 mm
Saw blade speed	980 m/min
Band saw blade width	25 mm
Band saw blade length	3,160 mm
Sound intensity level	87 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	100 mm
Weight	120 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	708B8=3160 Bandsaw blade for wood 708B9=3160 Bandsaw blade for non-ferrous metals and tubes 708B10=3160 Bandsaw blade for plastics and light metals

**Scope of delivery**

1 piece bandsaw blade for plastics and light metals, width 16 mm

Mounting materials for bolting to the floor

701S60 Bandsaw

Field of application

Processing wood, plastics and nonferrous metals

Technical data

Article number	701S60
Product features	Impeller diameter 500 mm, cast iron saw table, swivelling (left 5°, right 45°), stop can be used to the right and left of the bandsaw blade, above-table and below-table precision bandsaw blade guides, mounting for table extension on 3 sides, includes mounting materials for bolting to the floor, main switch and motor protection switch
Size (W x D x H)	790 mm x 570 mm x 1,995 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 3.0
Connecting cable	Approx. 5 m power cord with CEE plug 5 x 16 A and CEE socket 5 x 16 A
Working height	859 mm
Saw table width	640 mm
Saw table length	500 mm
Cutting width	Max. 480 mm
Cutting height	410 mm
Saw blade speed	1,500 m/min
Rotation speed	2,840 rpm
Band saw blade width	Min. 6 / max. 25 mm
Band saw blade length	4,318 mm
Sound intensity level	91 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	120 mm
Weight	200 kg
Colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016), Window grey (RAL 7040)
Consumables	708B4=4318 Bandsaw blade for wood 708B5=4318 Bandsaw blade for V2A steel 708B6=4318 Bandsaw blade for plastics and light metals



ottobock.



701L70 Flexam FSBP Executive

Technical data

Article number	701L70=140-1-2
Version	1x adjustable heel milling mechanism, 1x interchangeable sole milling mechanism with bayonet (3 sole milling mechanisms with bayonet within scope of delivery), 1x bayonet connector, 2x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, Distance between sanding belts 255 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor, 2x electric polishing unit, with: 3x lapping wheel ØxW 240 x 60 mm, 3x hair brush ØxW 240 x 60 mm
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device, sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removable, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub
Size (W x D x H)	1,760 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 2.75
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm
Height adjustment range	200 mm
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min
Weight	585 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G129 Sanding sleeve for sanding cone 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve

- The photos may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the specifications of the products that are delivered.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L20=125-1-2

ottobock.



work.hub

701L20 Flexam S Executive

Technical data

Article number	701L20=65-1-2	701L20=125-1-2
Version	2x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm	2x bayonet connector, 2x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 450 mm, Sanding belts run individually
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device, sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removable, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub	
Size (W x D x H)	990 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,645 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm	
Electrical connection in V/ Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 11	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 2.2
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)	
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm	
Height adjustment range	200 mm	
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min	
Weight	338 kg	497 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	
Consumables	649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100	

- The photos may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the correct product specifications.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L28=80-1-2

ottobock.



701L28 Flexam SB Executive

Technical data

Article number	701L28=60-1-2	701L28=80-1-2	701L28=105-1-2	701L28=105-2-2	701L28=125-1-2
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device, sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removably, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub				
Size (W x D x H)	990 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,175 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,420 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,480 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,625 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm				
Electrical connection in V/ Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 1.35		3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 2.45		
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket				
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)				
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm				
Height adjustment range	200 mm				
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min				
Weight	350 kg	412 kg	455 kg	465 kg	492 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)				
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)				

Article number	Version	Consumables
701L28=60-1-2	1x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor	649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve
701L28=80-1-2	1x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 225 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve
701L28=105-1-2	2x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 472 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor, Sanding belts run individually	649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve
701L28=105-2-2	2x bayonet connector, 2x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 472 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor, Sanding belts run individually	649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve
701L28=125-1-2	2x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,650 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 352 mm and 225 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G125=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve

- The photos may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the correct product specifications.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



ottobock.



work.hub

701L29 Flexam SBW Executive

Technical data

Article number	701L29=105-1-2
Version	1x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x Widia grinding roll 60 mm with continuous speed control, Distance between sanding belts 492 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device, sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removable, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub
Size (W x D x H)	1,420 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 2.85
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm
Height adjustment range	200 mm
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min
Weight	485 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)
Accent colour	Anthraccite grey (RAL 7016)
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve 702L52=24 Widia roll

- The photo may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the correct product specifications.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



ottobock.



work.hub

701L23 Flexam FSBW Executive

Technical data

Article number	701L23=145-1-2
Version	1x adjustable heel milling mechanism, 1x interchangeable sole milling mechanism with bayonet (3 sole milling mechanisms with bayonet within scope of delivery), 1x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxB 1,650 x 100 mm, 1x Widia grinding roll 60 mm with continuous speed control, Distance between sanding belts 372 mm and 225 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device, sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removable, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub
Size (W x D x H)	1,850 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 3.6
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm
Height adjustment range	200 mm
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min
Weight	550 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G125=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve 702L52=24 Widia roll

- The photo may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the correct product specifications.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L27=120-1-2



701L27 Flexam LSB Executive

Field of application

Last processing

Technical data

Article number	701L27=115-1-2	701L27=120-1-2
Version	1x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, 1x pneumatic grinding roll 70 x 200 mm, Distance between sanding belts 472 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor	1x bayonet connector, 2x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, 1x pneumatic grinding roll 70 x 200 mm, Distance between sanding belts 472 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device (ADDs not for last roller), sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removable, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub	
Size (W x D x H)	1,525 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,585 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 2.45	
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)	
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm	
Height adjustment range	200 mm	
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min	
Weight	475 kg	478 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G130=60 Sanding sleeve 649G130=80 Sanding sleeve 649G130=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve	649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G130=60 Sanding sleeve 649G130=80 Sanding sleeve 649G130=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve

- The photos may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the correct product specifications.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L25=110-1-2

ottobock.



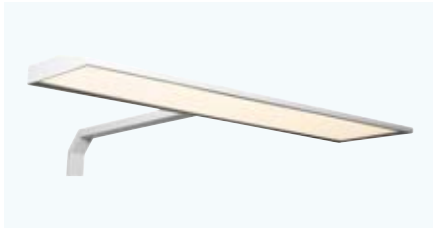
701L25 Flexam FSB Executive

Technical data

Article number	701L25=110-1-2	701L25=145-1-2
Version	1x adjustable heel milling mechanism, 1x interchangeable sole milling mechanism with bayonet (3 sole milling mechanisms with bayonet within scope of delivery), 2x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 472 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor, Sanding belts run individually	1x adjustable heel milling mechanism, 1x interchangeable sole milling mechanism with bayonet (3 sole milling mechanisms with bayonet within scope of delivery), 2x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt narrow LxW 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, 1x sanding belt wide LxW 1,650 x 100 mm, Distance between sanding belts 352 mm and 225 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Floor extraction, automatic height adjustment, control panel touchscreen, ADDS – air curtain between operator and extraction device, sensor controlled extraction, insulated to reduce noise level, individually adjustable sanding belt tension, dust protected motor, closed back wall, removable, spacious collection container, gas springs for opening the front panel, emergency stop switch, two compressed air connections, air gun, pressure gauge, transparent plastic container, pressure reducer, internal cleaning of motor compartment, base cabinet with two drawers including tool storage, order filing, connection for external dust collector, connection for an external compressor (Ø 8 mm), prepared for LED lighting, prepared for Ottobock work.hub	
Size (W x D x H)	1,495 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm	1,850 mm x 805 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,020 - 1,220 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 3.2	
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Sound intensity level	73 dB (A)	
Extraction nozzle Ø	160 mm	
Height adjustment range	200 mm	
Air requirement	Pressure: 6 bar, volume flow: 100 l/min	
Weight	515 kg	575 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)	
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G125=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve

- The photos may deviate from the product description. The product description contains the correct product specifications.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.
- The 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive machine can be expanded to include a heel grinding roll as an option.

Accessory for machines for orthopaedic footwear specialism



702L134 LED lighting for Flexam

Technical data

Article number	702L134=1-600	702L134=1-1200
Product features	Light color temperature 4,000 K	
Size (W x D x H)	600 mm x 1,113 mm x 442 mm	1,200 mm x 1,113 mm x 442 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 100-230 / 50-60 / 0.022	1 x 100-230 / 50-60 / 0.036
Weight	11 kg	15 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)	

· The minimum room height is 2,250 mm.



701L40 Flexam Undercover 100

Technical data

Article number	701L40=U100
Version	1x bayonet connector, 1x sanding belt, LxW 1,125 x 100 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Integrated chip extraction system, manual filter cleaning, workbench with suction device and activated charcoal filter, front can be locked, blow gun, lighting, bayonet, openable side wall, compressed air connection, perforated plate for tool storage, shelf, connection for an external compressor
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 570 mm x 1,980 mm
Working height	1,117 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 2.86
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Rotation speed	3,000 rpm
Sound intensity level	75 dB (A)
Weight	265 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve 649G155=24 Sanding belt, 1125 x 100 649G155=80 Sanding belt, 1125 x 100 649G155=120 Sanding belt, 1125 x 100 702L114 Pre-Filter for Flexam Undercover 702L115 Activated Filter for Flexam Undercover 702L116 Discharged Air Filter f. Flex.Undercover 702L117 Pre-Filter for Flexam Undercover

- To use the compressed air gun, the Flexam Undercover 100 must be connected to an external compressor.



701L51 Flexam Compact S 50

Field of application

Insole correction, sanding of insoles

Technical data

Article number	701L51=S50
Version	1x bayonet left, 1x sanding belt, LxW 1,480 x 100 mm
Product features	Integrated chip extraction system, manual opening of the exhaust vents, manual filter cleaning, base can be unscrewed (with base, the working height is 1,170 mm, without base 1,070 mm)
Size (W x D x H)	500 mm x 860 mm x 1,580 mm
Working height	1,070 or 1,170 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 1.47
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Sound intensity level	74 dB (A)
Weight	190 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Bright red orange (RAL 2008)
Consumables	649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100

- An additional bayonet can be installed on the right side upon request.
- The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L60=P110

701L60 Flexam Compact SB75 and Flexam Compact P110

Technical data

Article number	701L60=P110	701L60=SB75
Version	1x bayonet connector on left (bayonet connector on right is optional), 1x sanding belt narrow, LxW: 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide, LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between the sanding belts: 225 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor, 2x triple polishing unit, manual operation	2x bayonet connector, 1 x left and 1 x right, 1x sanding belt narrow, LxW: 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide, LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between the sanding belts: 225 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Integrated chip extraction system, manual opening of the exhaust vents, manual filter cleaning, base can be unscrewed (with base, the working height is 1,170 mm, without base 1,070 mm)	
Size (W x D x H)	1,165 mm x 750 mm x 1,483 mm	780 mm x 750 mm x 1,483 mm
Working height	1,070 or 1,170 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 2.85	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 2.10
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Sound intensity level	74 dB (A)	
Weight	281 kg	219 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Accent colour	Bright red orange (RAL 2008)	
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve	

· The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L61 Flexam Compact FSB 130

Technical data

Article number	701L61=FSB130
Version	2x bayonet connector, 1x sole milling mechanism with bayonet, 1x heel milling mechanism, 18 mm, 1x sanding belt narrow, LxW: 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide, LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, 1x sanding belt wide, LxW 1,650 x 100 mm, Distance between the sanding belts: 225 mm and 335 mm, 1x Naumkeag motor
Product features	Integrated chip extraction system, manual opening of the exhaust vents, manual filter cleaning, base can be unscrewed (with base, the working height is 1,170 mm, without base 1,070 mm)
Size (W x D x H)	1,300 mm x 750 mm x 1,585 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 4.0
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Weight	361 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Bright red orange (RAL 2008)
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G125=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G125=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve

· The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L62 Flexam Compact FSBP 115

Technical data

Article number	701L62=115B
Version	1x bayonet connector, 1x sole milling mechanism with bayonet, 1x heel milling mechanism, 18 mm, 1x sanding belt narrow, LxW: 1,650 x 40 mm, 1x sanding belt wide, LxW 1,480 x 100 mm, Distance between the sanding belts: 300 mm 1x Naumkeag motor, 2x triple polishing unit
Product features	Integrated chip extraction system, manual opening of the exhaust vents, base can be unscrewed (with base, the working height is 1,170 mm, without base 1,070 mm)
Size (W x D x H)	1,250 mm x 780 mm x 1,590 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 3.40
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Weight	335 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Bright red orange (RAL 2008)
Consumables	649G121=24 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=36 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=60 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=80 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G121=120 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40 649G124=24 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=36 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=60 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=80 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G124=120 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100 649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve

· The accent colour can be changed on request.



701L26 Flexam P30

Technical data

Article number	701L26=P30
Version	3x lapping wheel, ØxW 240 x 60 mm, 3x hair brush, ØxW 240 x 60 mm
Product features	Port for external extraction device, without internal shut-off valve, manual change of the polishing unit
Size (W x D x H)	433 mm x 750 mm x 1,485 / 1,585 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.55
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Rotation speed	1,360 rpm
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm
Weight	150 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Bright red orange (RAL 2008)
Consumables	702L164 Lapping wheel 702L86=60 Wool yarn brush 702L84=BL Hair brush 702L84=BR Hair brush

· The accent colour can be changed on request.

**Scope of delivery**

624Z7=W60-1800 Serafil sewing thread 1 Roll

701N3 Zigzag sewing machine

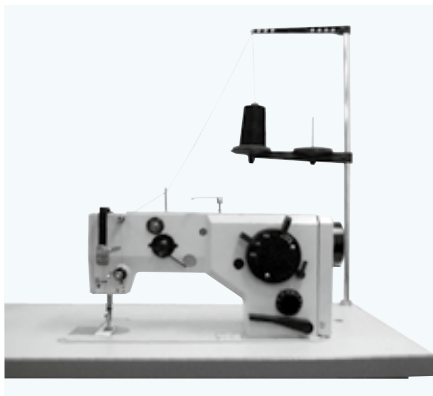
Field of application

For general sewing in light to medium-weight material

Technical data

Article number	701N3
Product features	Servo motor, transport of sewing material by bottom feed, horizontal double rotating hook, zigzag stitch adjustable left/middle/right, lifting of the fabric presser foot via a knee lever, drive via motor stand
Floor space required	1,060 x 500 mm
Height including motor stand	1,215 mm
Upper section width	450 mm
Upper section depth	210 mm
Upper section height	440 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200 - 240 PE / 50-60 / 0.25
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Sewing speed	2,000 Stitches/min
Overstitch width	Max. 9 mm
Stitch length	Max. 5 mm
Clearance	Max. 6 mm
Weight	80 kg
Accessories	723M9 Sewing machine needle 624Z7 Serafil sewing thread 633F17 Sewing machine oil 702F198 LED lamp

· Scope of delivery includes base frame.



701N30 High speed zigzag sewing machine

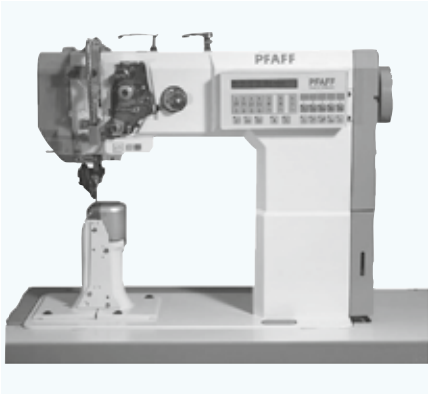
Field of application

For general sewing in medium-weight material

Technical data

Article number	701N30
Product features	Sewing head on sturdy sewing machine stand with Formica worktop, robust design, sewn in upon delivery, optimal needle guidance (slow stitch-by-stitch sewing) thanks to synchronous motor
Floor space required	1,060 x 500 mm
Height including motor stand	1,215 mm
Height including thread stand	1,680 mm
Upper section width	475 mm
Upper section depth	175 mm
Upper section height	295 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.25
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Sewing speed	4,000 Stitches/min
Overstitch width	Max. 6 mm
Stitch length	Max. 5 mm
Clearance	Max. 6 mm
Weight	80 kg
Accessories	723M9 Sewing machine needle 624Z7 Serafil sewing thread 633F17 Sewing machine oil 702F198 LED lamp

· Scope of delivery includes base frame.



701N8 Single-needle, double-stitch sewing machine

Field of application

For sewing decorative and attachment seams and for edging on closed prosthetic sockets and curved socket sections; suitable for very narrow edge topstitching due to the arrangement of the needle hole near the edge of the needle plate; flawless feed even with transitions

Technical data

Article number	701N8
Product features	Roller foot driven by wheel, inserting needle, integrated servo motor, base frame
Size (W x D x H)	1,060 mm x 500 mm x 1,300 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.3
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Sewing speed	Max. 3,000 Stitches/min
Opening beneath roller foot	7 mm
Column height	180 mm
Weight	80 kg
Accessories	723M15 Sewing machine needle 624Z7 Serafil sewing thread 633F17 Sewing machine oil 702F198 LED lamp

- Scope of delivery includes base frame.
- Other models are available upon request.



701N23 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine

Technical data

Article number	701N23
Product features	With Tronic StepControl motor and base frame, adjustable sewing direction, swivelling material transport foot, speed regulation
Size (W x D x H)	400 mm x 700 mm x 1,460 mm
Working height	1,200 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200-240 PE / 50 / 0.74
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Sewing speed	230 Stitches/min
Stitch length	Max. 7 mm
Sewing thickness	Max. 8 mm
Lower arm length	470 mm
Weight	75 kg
Colour	Grey
Accessories	723M20 Sewing machine needle 624Z20 Sewing thread 624Z22 Sewing thread 624Z23 Sewing thread 702F198 LED lamp



701N24 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine

Technical data

Article number	701N24=2
Product features	With Tronic StepControl motor and base frame, adjustable sewing direction, swivelling material transport foot
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 350 mm x 1,500 mm
Working height	1,170 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200-240 PE / 50-60 / 1.05
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Sewing speed	350 Stitches/min
Stitch length	Max. 5.1 mm
Sewing thickness	Max. 8 mm
Lower arm length	470 mm
Weight	75 kg
Colour	White aluminium (RAL 9006)
Accessories	723M20 Sewing machine needle 624Z20 Sewing thread 624Z22 Sewing thread 624Z23 Sewing thread 702F198 LED lamp



701N25 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine

Technical data

Article number	701N25=2
Product features	With Tronic StepControl motor and base frame, adjustable sewing direction, swivelling material transport foot
Size (W x D x H)	800 mm x 750 mm x 1,500 mm
Working height	1,170 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200-240 PE / 50-60 / 1.05
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Sewing speed	300 Stitches/min
Stitch length	Max. 5.1 mm
Sewing thickness	Max. 12 mm
Lower arm length	470 mm
Weight	75 kg
Colour	White aluminium (RAL 9006)
Accessories	723M22 Sewing machine needle 723M23 Sewing machine needle 624Z20 Sewing thread 624Z22 Sewing thread 624Z23 Sewing thread 702F198 LED lamp



701N20 Sole sewing machine

Field of application

For sewing heavy materials, slim high sewing head provides access to hard-to-reach areas, for example pointed shoes or boots

Technical data

Article number	701N20
Product features	2-thread backstitch, fast coil system, high sewing head, continuously adjustable transport foot and sewing length, rotatable mandrel to set the sewing direction, applying the transport foot by hand or foot pedal
Size (W x D x H)	620 mm x 570 mm x 1,650 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 380-400 PE / 50-60 / 0.4
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with 4 x 16 A CEE plug
Rotation speed	1,400 rpm
Sewing speed	120 - 150 Stitches/min
Stitch length	3 - 14 mm
Sewing thickness	Max. 27 mm
Weight	180 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	723M27 Sewing machine needle 624Z24 Abrasion-resistant yarn 624Z25 Yarn 624Z26 Waxed yarn 633F17 Sewing machine oil 702F198 LED lamp



701N10 Combination upper leather and cap sharpening machine

Technical data

Article number	701N10
Product features	Table, transport motor, integrated super suction fan, steel guide roller
Size (W x D x H)	1,050 mm x 550 mm x 1,150 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 0.74
Connecting cable	2 m with CEE plug
Weight	87 kg

· Other models are available upon request.



701N15 Sharpening machine

Field of application

Precise processing of light to heavy leather products

Technical data

Article number	701N15
Version	Without suction
Product features	Knife sharpening device, transport motor, large rotating knives
Size (W x D x H)	1,050 mm x 550 mm x 1,150 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 / 50 / 0.4
Connecting cable	2 m cable with grounded plug
Cutting width	15 - 50 mm
Cutting speed	1,400 rpm
Weight	85 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



89W1 Mechanical two-roll mill

Field of application

For mixing smaller quantities of silicone (up to 100 g), rolling silicone sheets with thicknesses ranging from 0.1 to 3 mm and sizes up to 30 x 30 cm

Technical data

Article number	89W1
Product features	Manually operated roller, 2 rollers rotating in opposite directions (diameter: 10 cm, length: 32 cm)
Weight	76 kg



89W6 Electric silicone roller

Field of application

For mixing larger quantities of silicone (up to 3 kg), rolling large silicone sheets with thicknesses ranging from 0.1 to 25 mm and sizes up to 650 x 720 mm, manual processing of highly viscous HTV silicones

Technical data

Article number	89W6
Product features	Danger area secured by light curtain: The rollers are stopped according to the standard before the fingers reach the area where they can be drawn in – protects the operator without impeding the work, Two-hand control: The two-hand control ensures that the operator's fingers are outside the danger area, machine operation via touchscreen or foot pedal for vacuum control, continuously power adjustable roller gap, emergency stop switch
Size (W x D x H)	1,200 mm x 600 mm x 1,100 mm
Working height	1,000 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 N/PE / 50 / 1.7
Connecting cable	Approx. 2 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Drums Ø	200 mm
Drum length	750 mm
Roll gap	Continuously power adjustable: 0-25 mm
Roll speed	Continuously adjustable 1-15 rpm
Weight	400 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



Suction systems.

- Mobile suction systems 118
- Stationary suction systems 119
- Metal dust suction system 122
- Suction systems for vapours 123
- Suction system for welding fumes 125
- Accessories for suction systems 126

**Scope of delivery**

702F25=7	Disposable bag for chips	1	Piece(s)
----------	--------------------------	---	----------

701Z120 Mobile dust collector

Field of application

Mobile suction system designed to capture, transport and separate dry materials such as wood and plastic dust and chips.

Technical data

Article number	701Z120
Product features	Suitable for simultaneous suctioning of a socket router, mobile, powerful, high suction performance, low operating costs, easy to maintain, long filter life, easy handling and simple operation, filter material – Category C, BIA certificate, electrically conductive, washable
Size (W x D x H)	1,178 mm x 650 mm x 1,972 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 1.5
Connecting cable	2 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug
Volume flow	1,140 m ³ /h
Filter surface area	4.3 m ²
Sound intensity level	Max. 75 dB (A)
Connection Ø	120 mm
Residual dust content	< 0.1 mg/m ³
Shavings collection volume	135 l
Weight	117 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	702F25=7 Disposable bag for chips

· Suction pipes are available upon request.

**Scope of delivery**

702F25=5	Disposable bag for chips	3	Piece(s)
----------	--------------------------	---	----------

701Z15 Mobile dust collector

Field of application

Mobile suction system designed to capture, transport and separate dry materials such as wood and plastic dust and chips.

Technical data

Article number	701Z15
Product features	Suitable for simultaneous suctioning of two socket routers, pre-separator with intake port and check valve, separator with antistatic filter unit and jet pulse cleaning, fan cell with 3 kW motor, chip container with bag, E-circuit with volume flow monitoring, control cabinet with main switch and integrated restart inhibit, volume flow monitor with indicator lamp, compact, space-saving design, highest degree of dedusting due to effective pre-separation and highly effective filtration, high device efficiency due to the ventilator arranged on the clean gas side, high suction power, long service life of the filter even under high load, easy handling and simple operation
Size (W x D x H)	1,520 (1,860) mm x 750 mm x 1,975 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 3.0
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with CEE plug 5 x 16 A and CEE socket 5 x 16 A
Volume flow	2,500 m ³ /h
Filter surface area	9.6 m ²
Sound intensity level	65 dB (A)
Extraction nozzle Ø	180 mm
Residual dust content	< 0.1 mg/m ³
Shavings collection volume	165 l
Weight	400 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
Consumables	702F25=5 Disposable bag for chips

· Suction pipes are available upon request.



ottobock.



701Z60 Dust collector V80 Compact mini

Field of application

Suction device designed to capture, transport and separate dry wood and plastic dust and chips.

Technical data

Article number	701Z60	701Z60-C
Version	Collection, transport and extraction of dry materials such as wood and plastics dust and chips	Collection, transport and extraction of carbon dust
Product features	Suitable for simultaneous suctioning of two socket routers, suction nozzle top left (different options possible), air return via filter system at the front of the machine, motorised cleaning, fine particle filter, slide control, mobile chip collection bin for chip bags, control for automatic start-up of processing machines with potential-free contact	
Size (W x D x H)	865 mm x 840 mm x 2,322 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 2,2	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 2.2
Connecting cable	Approx. 5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and CEE socket 5 x 16 A	Approx. 5 m connection cable with CEE plug (5 x 16 A) and CEE socket (5 x 16 A)
Volume flow	2,000 m ³ /h	1,200 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)	
Connection Ø	180 mm	
Residual dust content	< 0.1 mg/m ³	
Shavings collection volume	68 l	
Weight	365 kg	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Consumables	702F250=4 Filter replacement set 702F251=3 Fine filter replacement set 702F253=10 Disposable bag for chips 702F253=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F254=3 Extra-fine filter spare part set	702F251=3 Fine filter replacement set 702F253=10 Disposable bag for chips 702F253=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F254=3 Extra-fine filter spare part set 702F255=15 Rubber magnetic lamp

• Suction pipes are available upon request.



ottobock.



701Z65 Dust collector V80 Compact mini automatic

Field of application

Suction device designed to capture, transport and separate dry wood and plastic dust and chips.

Technical data

Article number	701Z65	701Z65-C
Version	Collection, transport and extraction of dry materials such as wood and plastics dust and chips	Collection, transport and extraction of carbon dust
Product features	Suitable for simultaneous suctioning of two socket routers, suction nozzle top left (different options possible), suction power can be controlled via frequency controller, air return via filter system at the front of the machine, motorised cleaning, fine particle filter, slide control, mobile chip collection bin for chip bags, control for automatic start-up of processing machines with potential-free contact	
Size (W x D x H)	865 mm x 840 mm x 2,322 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 2.2	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 2.2
Connecting cable	Approx. 5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)	Approx. 5 m connection cable with CEE plug (2P+PE, 16A) and CEE socket (2 P+PE, 16 A)
Volume flow	2,000 m ³ /h	1,200 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)	
Connection Ø	180 mm	
Residual dust content	< 0.1 mg/m ³	
Shavings collection volume	68 l	
Weight	400 kg	380 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Consumables	702F250=4 Filter replacement set 702F251=3 Fine filter replacement set 702F253=10 Disposable bag for chips 702F253=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F253=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F254=3 Extra-fine filter spare part set	702F251=3 Fine filter replacement set 702F253=10 Disposable bag for chips 702F253=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F254=3 Extra-fine filter spare part set 702F255=15 Rubber magnetic lamp

· Suction pipes are available upon request.



ottobock.



701Z80 Dust collector V80 Compact All-in-One

Field of application

Suction device designed to capture, transport and separate dry wood and plastic dust and chips.

Technical data

Article number	701Z80
Product features	Suitable for simultaneous suctioning of three socket routers, suction performance regulated by frequency controller, suction nozzle top left, return air at the front via integrated filter system consisting of filter cassette with bag filters, fine filter, extra-fine filter, motorised cleaning, slide control, control for automatic start-up of processing machine via potential-free contact, touchscreen control, mobile chip collection bin for chip bags
Size (W x D x H)	1,876 mm x 853 mm x 1,898 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 3.0
Connecting cable	Approx. 5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and CEE socket 5 x 16 A
Volume flow	2,750 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	59 dB (A)
Connection Ø	200 mm
Residual dust content	< 0.1 mg/m ³
Shavings collection volume	95 l
Weight	560 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	702F250=1 ATEX dust filter 702F251=1 Fine dust filter 702F252=10 Disposable bag for chips 702F252=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F254=1 Extra-fine filter spare part set

· Suction pipes are available upon request.



ottobock.



work.hub

701Z85 Dust collector V80 Compact

Field of application

Suction device designed to capture, transport and separate dry wood and plastic dust and chips.

Technical data

Article number	701Z85
Product features	Suitable for simultaneous suctioning of five socket routers, suction performance regulated by frequency controller, suction nozzle top left, return air at the front via integrated filter system consisting of filter cassette with bag filters, fine filter, extra-fine filter, motorised cleaning, slide control, control for automatic start-up of processing machine via potential-free contact, touchscreen control, mobile chip collection bin for chip bags, automatic fire-extinguishing device
Size (W x D x H)	2,416 mm x 878 mm x 2,398 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 5.5
Connecting cable	Approx. 5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and CEE socket 5 x 16 A
Volume flow	4,700 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	59 dB (A)
Connection Ø	250 mm
Residual dust content	< 0.1 mg/m ³
Shavings collection volume	118 l
Weight	840 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	702F250=3 ATEX dust filter 702F251=2 Fine dust filter 702F252=10 Disposable bag for chips 702F252=50 Disposable bag for chips 702F254=2 Extra-fine filter spare part set

· Suction pipes are available upon request.



701Z700 Metal dust exhaust system

Field of application

For suctioning metal dust and chips

Technical data

Article number	701Z700
Product features	Chip container, cleanable filter
Size (W x D x H)	740 mm x 610 mm x 1,150 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 1.1
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with 4 x 16 A CEE plug
Volume flow	800 m ³ /h
Filter surface area	2.4 m ²
Connection Ø	150 mm
Weight	70 kg
Colour	Grey

· Suction pipes are available upon request.



758Z100 Mobile suction and filtration system with activated charcoal filter

Field of application

Suitable for extracting and filtering all fumes which are emitted by Ottobock casting resins

Technical data

Article number	758Z100
Product features	2x activated charcoal replacement filter system with activated charcoal, replacement filter system consisting of pre-filter as particle filter, main filter and two adsorption filters, explosion-protected fan, suction arm (distance range 1.7 m) with suction hood (diameter 200 mm), filter monitoring via operating hours counter with warning display, 4 casters with stopper, height with suction arm approx. 2.1 m, recirculating air (vapours are filtered and purified air is returned to the room), disposal of old filters as household-like commercial waste
Size (W x D x H)	630 mm x 580 mm x 900 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 1.5
Connecting cable	7 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug
Volume flow	600 m ³ /h
Weight	120 kg
Consumables	616G123 Activated-carbon filter for 758Z100



701Z130 SAC 1600 suction system for vapours

Field of application

Suitable for the extraction and filtering of vapours of certain materials in orthopaedics and orthopaedic footwear specialism

Technical data

Article number	701Z130=1-1
Product features	Carbon filter, dust and particle filter, filter monitoring, air return circuit on the front, explosion-protected fan, touchscreen operation, programmable suction times, boost function for extremely powerful, short-term suction
Size (W x D x H)	967 mm x 540 mm x 1,850 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 PE / 50-60 / 2.2
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with 3 x 16 A CEE plug and 3 x 16 A CEE socket (starting from control cabinet)
Volume flow	100 - 1,700 m ³ /h
Sound intensity level	49 - 74 dB (A)
Connection Ø	250 mm
Weight	180 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

- The control cabinet including touchscreen control unit can be installed on either the left or right side of the suction booth or on an adjacent wall (includes 5 m cable).
- Observe all local laws and regulations for the extraction and air return of filtered vapours when operating the product.

ottobock.





760E20 ATEX duct fan, complete

Technical data

Article number	760E20=1K	760E20=2K	760E20=3K
Version	Explosion-protected fan		
Product features	Explosion-protected fan, two flexible channel connectors, duct sound suppressor, two transition pieces, ATEX 5-speed control with motor switch and PTC thermistor, screw connection material for connecting the individual components		
Size (W x D x H)	2,380 mm x 640 mm x 340 mm	2,460 mm x 740 mm x 440 mm	2,480 mm x 740 mm x 475 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 / 50 / 1.5	3 x 400 / 50 / 2.0	3 x 400 / 50 / 1.35
Connecting cable	Without power cord, electrical connection by customer		
Volume flow	1,000 m³/h	2,500 m³/h	3,500 m³/h
Compression of volume	480 Pa	500 Pa	230 Pa
Connection nozzle Ø	200 mm	250 mm	355 mm
Weight	110 kg	120 kg	130 kg



760E30 Duct fan

Technical data

Article number	760E30=1
Product features	Explosion-protected fan continuous speed control
Size (W x D x H)	302 mm x 251 mm x 235 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.2
Connecting cable	15 m cord from fan to on/off switch, 3 m power cord with grounded plug from on/off switch
Volume flow	770 m³/h
Compression of volume	150 Pa
Connection nozzle Ø	200 mm
Weight	4 kg

Scope of delivery

2 pieces mounting sleeve
Mounting materials



760E15 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations

Technical data

Article number	760E15=400V-50HZ	760E15=1X230-50/60
for	758Z111=1500 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=1500D Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000 Top-mount cabinet 758Z111=2000D Top-mount cabinet 758Z113=1500 Lamination workstation 758Z113=2000 Lamination workstation 758Z116=1250 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z116=1750 Lamination workstation, integrated tank 758Z116=2500 Lamination workstation, integrated tank	
Product features	Explosion-protected fan	
Size (W x D x H)	765 mm x 345 mm x 440 mm	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 0.75	1 x 230 PE, 50-60 / 0.75
Connecting cable	8 m cord from fan to on/off switch, 3 m power cord from on/off switch with CEE plug and CEE socket	8 m cord from fan to on/off switch, 3 m power cord from on/off switch with CEE plug and CEE socket
Volume flow	1,200 m³/h	
Connection nozzle Ø	150 mm	
Weight	40 kg	46 kg
Material	Steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	



760R1 Welding fume exhaust arm

Field of application

Standard workstations, workbenches, machines

Technical data

Article number	760R1
Product features	Inner aluminium profile design with three joints, aluminium flange rotatable through 360°, fibreglass-reinforced PVC hose, suction hood (polycarbonate), temperature resistant up to 90 °C, aluminium flange that can be rotated by 360°, glass fibre reinforced PVC hose, suction hood (polycarbonate), temperature-resistant to 90 °C
Hose Ø	160 mm
Working range	2 m
Weight	11 kg
Accessories	625F8=2.4A Motor Protection Switch 625Z3=2 Housing for Motor Protection Switch 760B1 Wall bracket 760E1 Fan



760E1 Fan

Technical data

Article number	760E1
for	760R1 Welding fume exhaust arm
Product features	Does not include wall bracket
Size (W x D x H)	457 mm x 321 mm x 478 mm
Volume flow	1,500 m³/h
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 0.9
Connecting cable	Without power cord, electrical connection by customer
Connection nozzle Ø	160 mm
Weight	17 kg
Accessories	625F8=2.4A Motor Protection Switch 625Z3=2 Housing for Motor Protection Switch 760B1 Wall bracket 760R1 Welding fume exhaust arm



760B1 Wall bracket

Field of application

Direct wall mounting of the 760E1 fan and 760R1 suction arm

Technical data

Article number	760B1
Weight	1 kg
Accessories	625F8=2.4A Motor Protection Switch 625Z3=2 Housing for Motor Protection Switch 760E1 Fan 760R1 Welding fume exhaust arm



760A41 Suction arm with wall bracket

Technical data

Article number	760A41
Product features	Flexible suction arm with 3 joints, transparent suction hood, wall bracket with mounting materials
Volume flow	140 m ³ /h
Exhaust arm tube Ø	75 mm
Exhaust hood Ø	280 mm
Connection Ø	75 mm
Material	Steel, Plastic
Hinged connections colour	White



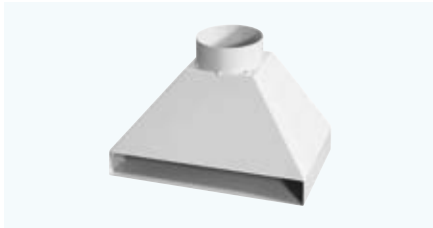
625S70 Electrical box

Field of application

The electrical box controls the automatic startup of the dust extractor as well as the slide controller for the pneumatic shut-off valve.

Technical data

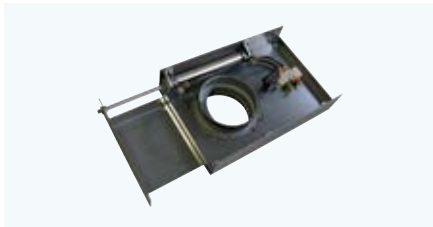
Article number	625S70=1	625S70=2
For machines	For machines (belt sander, bandsaw, socket router) without a potential-free contact and with an electrical connection of 3 x 400 V, which are connected to a dust collector.	For machines (belt sander, bandsaw, socket router) without a potential-free contact and with an electrical connection of 1 x 230 V, which are connected to a dust collector.
Connecting cable	5 m connection cable with 5 x 16 A CEE plug	5 m power cord with CEE plug (2 P+PE, 16 A)



702Y77 Ground hole for dust collection

Technical data

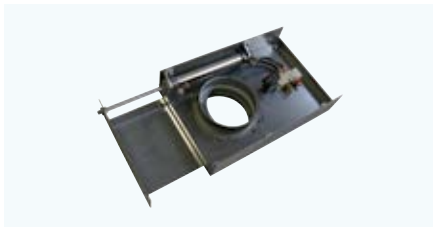
Article number	702Y77
Size (W x D x H)	300 mm x 180 mm x 195 mm
Connection nozzle Ø	100 mm
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



702Y140 Pneumatic gate slide

Technical data

Article number	702Y140=100	702Y140=125	702Y140=150
Version	Switch not included		
Size (W x D x H)	420/650 mm x 270 mm x 150 mm		
Supply voltage	24 V DC / 230 V AC		
Diameter	100 mm	125 mm	150 mm
Material	Steel, galvanised		



702Y141 Pneumatic gate slide

Technical data

Article number	702Y141=S100	702Y141=S125	702Y141=S150
Version	Switch included		
Size (W x D x H)	420/650 mm x 270 mm x 150 mm		
Supply voltage	24 V DC / 230 V AC		
Diameter	100 mm	125 mm	150 mm
Material	Steel, galvanised		



702Y210 Gate slide, manual

Technical data

Article number	702Y210=100	702Y210=125
Diameter	100 mm	125 mm



702F2 Exhaust hose

Field of application

For connecting the machine to a central suction duct

Technical data

Article number	702F2=100	702F2=125
Product features	Transparent, reinforced by permanently cast steel wire spiral	
Diameter	100 mm	125 mm
Weight	0.48 kg/m	0.59 kg/m
Material	Polyurethane	

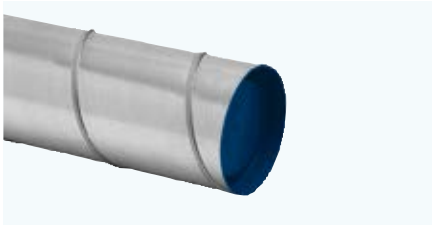
· Please indicate the length in metres when ordering.



702F5 Hose clip

Technical data

Article number	702F5=1	702F5=2
Clamping range	110 - 130 mm	90 - 110 mm
Weight	0.06 kg	0.05 kg



702Y180 Tube

Technical data

Article number	Length	Diameter	Weight
702Y180=100X500	500 mm	100 mm	0.6 kg
702Y180=100X1000	1,000 mm		1.2 kg
702Y180=100X3000	3,000 mm		3.5 kg
702Y180=125X500	500 mm	125 mm	0.7 kg
702Y180=125X1000	1,000 mm		1.3 kg
702Y180=125X3000	3,000 mm		4 kg
702Y180=140X500	500 mm	140 mm	0.8 kg
702Y180=140X1000	1,000 mm		1.5 kg
702Y180=140X3000	3,000 mm		4.5 kg
702Y180=150X500	500 mm	150 mm	1.3 kg
702Y180=150X1000	1,000 mm		3.2 kg
702Y180=150X3000	3,000 mm		5.5 kg
702Y180=160X500	500 mm	160 mm	1 kg
702Y180=160X1000	1,000 mm		2 kg
702Y180=160X3000	3,000 mm		6 kg
702Y180=180X500	500 mm	180 mm	1.2 kg
702Y180=180X1000	1,000 mm		2.3 kg
702Y180=180X3000	3,000 mm		7 kg
702Y180=200X500	500 mm	200 mm	1.4 kg
702Y180=200X1000	1,000 mm		2.7 kg
702Y180=200X3000	3,000 mm		8 kg
702Y180=224X500	500 mm	224 mm	1.5 kg
702Y180=224X1000	1,000 mm		3 kg
702Y180=224X3000	3,000 mm		9 kg
702Y180=250X500	500 mm	250 mm	1.7 kg
702Y180=250X1000	1,000 mm		3.3 kg
702Y180=250X3000	3,000 mm		10 kg
702Y180=280X500	500 mm	280 mm	1.8 kg
702Y180=280X1000	1,000 mm		3.5 kg
702Y180=280X3000	3,000 mm		10.5 kg
702Y180=300X500	500 mm	300 mm	2.7 kg
702Y180=300X1000	1,000 mm		5.2 kg
702Y180=300X3000	3,000 mm		16 kg



702Y190 Segment short arc

Technical data

Article number	Diameter	Branch connector <)
702Y190=100X45	100 mm	45 °
702Y190=100X90		90 °
702Y190=125X45	125 mm	45 °
702Y190=125X90		90 °
702Y190=140X45	140 mm	45 °
702Y190=140X90		90 °
702Y190=150X45	150 mm	45 °
702Y190=150X90		90 °
702Y190=160X45	160 mm	45 °
702Y190=160X90		90 °
702Y190=180X45	180 mm	45 °
702Y190=180X90		90 °
702Y190=200X45	200 mm	45 °
702Y190=200X90		90 °
702Y190=224X45	224 mm	45 °
702Y190=224X90		90 °
702Y190=250X45	250 mm	45 °
702Y190=250X90		90 °
702Y190=280X45	280 mm	45 °
702Y190=280X90		90 °
702Y190=300X45	300 mm	45 °
702Y190=300X90		90 °



702Y220 Connection piece

Field of application

For connecting pipes

Technical data

Article number	Diameter
702Y220=80	80 mm
702Y220=100	100 mm
702Y220=125	125 mm
702Y220=140	140 mm
702Y220=150	150 mm
702Y220=160	160 mm
702Y220=180	180 mm
702Y220=200	200 mm
702Y220=224	224 mm
702Y220=250	250 mm
702Y220=300	300 mm



702Y250 Transition

Technical data

Article number	Input Ø	Output Ø
702Y250=100X80	100 mm	80 mm
702Y250=125X80	125 mm	
702Y250=125X100		140 mm
702Y250=140X100	150 mm	125 mm
702Y250=150X100		100 mm
702Y250=150X125	160 mm	125 mm
702Y250=160X100		100 mm
702Y250=160X125	160 mm	125 mm
702Y250=160X140		140 mm



702Y200 Branch connector

Technical data

Article number	Version	Diameter 1	Diameter 2	Diameter 3			
702Y200=125X100X10	Branch connector under 45°	125 mm	100 mm	100 mm			
702Y200=125X125X10			125 mm				
702Y200=140X100X10		140 mm	100 mm	125 mm			
702Y200=140X100X12							
702Y200=140X125X12			140 mm	100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=140X140X10				125 mm	100 mm		
702Y200=140X140X12		160 mm	140 mm	100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=160X140X10				100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=160X140X12				125 mm	150 mm		
702Y200=160X150X12		205 mm	150 mm	150 mm			
702Y200=160X150X15							
702Y200=180X150X15							
702Y200=180X160X10		200 mm	205 mm	100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=180X160X12				150 mm	160 mm		
702Y200=180X160X15				100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=180X160X16				150 mm	160 mm		
702Y200=200X180X10		224 mm	200 mm	100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=200X180X12				150 mm	160 mm		
702Y200=200X180X15				100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=200X180X16				150 mm	160 mm		
702Y200=224X200X10				250 mm	224 mm	100 mm	125 mm
702Y200=224X200X12						150 mm	160 mm
702Y200=224X200X15		100 mm	125 mm				
702Y200=224X200X16		280 mm	250 mm	150 mm	160 mm		
702Y200=250X200X16				100 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=250X224X10				125 mm	150 mm		
702Y200=250X224X12		300 mm	280 mm	160 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=250X224X15				125 mm	150 mm		
702Y200=250X224X16				160 mm	125 mm		
702Y200=280X250X12				125 mm			
702Y200=300X280X12							



702Y230 Tensioning clamp

Technical data

Article number	Diameter
702Y230=80	80 mm
702Y230=100	100 mm
702Y230=125	125 mm
702Y230=140	140 mm
702Y230=150	150 mm
702Y230=160	160 mm
702Y230=180	180 mm
702Y230=200	200 mm
702Y230=224	224 mm
702Y230=250	250 mm
702Y230=280	280 mm
702Y230=300	300 mm



Vacuum forming devices and orthopaedic presses.

· Vacuum forming devices	132
· High-speed presses	136



755E60 Vacuum forming device

Technical data

Article number	755E60=350	755E60=570
Version	For bedding and insole fabrication	For bedding and insole fabrication, AFO processing
Product features	Vacuum connection for external vacuum pump, Softwalk mat, 3 m vacuum hose 13 mm in diameter, separately regulated valve to control the vacuum and ventilation, integrated non-return valve, air filter, large size vacuum hoses for optimum suction performance, frame sizes LxW: 570 x 350 mm	Vacuum connection for external vacuum pump, Softwalk mat, 3 m vacuum hose 13 mm in diameter, separately regulated valve to control the vacuum and ventilation, integrated non-return valve, air filter, large size vacuum hoses for optimum suction performance, frame sizes LxW: 570 x 570 mm
Size (W x D x H)	360 mm x 660 mm x 180 mm	580 mm x 670 mm x 180 mm
Weight	18 kg	22 kg



755E61 Vacuum forming device

Technical data

Article number	755E61=1	755E61=2
Version	Connection to external vacuum pump	Two-stage piston pump
Product features	Frame size LxW: 570 x 350 mm, gas compression spring supported, adjustable frame tension, Softwalk mat, filter with water trap, automatic vacuum control	Two-stage piston pump dry-running (oil and maintenance-free), 6m³/h, 200mbar, automatic vacuum control, frame size LxW: 570 x 350 mm, gas compression spring supported, adjustable frame tension, Softwalk mat, filter with water trap, automatic vacuum control
Size (W x D x H)	360 mm x 650 mm x 250 mm	360 mm x 700 mm x 250 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.1	1 x 230 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.4
Connecting cable	1.5 m connection cable with two pin earthed plug	
Weight	21 kg	30 kg



755E2 Vacuum forming device for thermoplastics and leather

Field of application

Orthoses, torso orthoses, seat shells

Technical data

Article number	755E2
Product features	Integrated, maintenance-free vacuum pump, automatic vacuum via pressure controller (min. 0.4 bar, max. 0.8 bar)
Size (W x D x H)	960 mm x 1,050 mm x 1,070 mm
Work space width	685 mm
Working depth	850 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 0.8
Connecting cable	3 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Oil-free vacuum pump	25 m³/h
Weight	180 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	755Y11 Milling mat 755Y79 Silicone milling mat



755E5 Vacuum forming device for orthopaedic shoe technology

Technical data

Article number	755E5
Product features	Bench device, UNI-LOCK central tensing system, vertical frame guide, automatic vacuum, electronic time-controlled quartz panel heating, nine-line, workstation lighting with halogen spotlight, grate can be pulled out and swivelled upwards, integrated 10 m ³ /h vacuum pump (oil-free) with fully integrated COOL-TEC cooling system
Size (W x D x H)	750 mm x 590 mm x 1,050 mm
Work space width	600 mm
Working depth	450 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 5.9
Connecting cable	3 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Oil-free vacuum pump	10 m ³ /h
Air consumption	200 l/min
Operating pressure	4 - 8 bar
Heater	5,400 W
Weight	150 kg
Colour	Dusty grey (RAL 7037), Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accessories	755Y11=2 Milling mat 755Y77 Silicone milling mat 755Y78 Vacuum frame 758F32 Cabinet for 755E5 vacuum forming device

- Three-way heating selection switch can be supplied as an option.
- An external compressed air supply is required for the COOL-TEC cooling system.



755E62 Vacuum forming device

Field of application

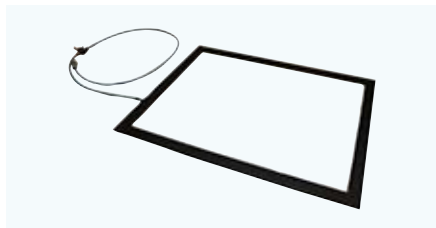
Bedding fabrication, conventional insole production, fabrication of trial shoes, processing fibre composites

Technical data

Article number	755E62
Product features	Electronically time-controlled infrared heating, 2 pieces 12 m ³ /h vacuum pump, dual-stage, oil-free, maintenance-free, dust filter, vertical frame guide, UNILOCK clamping system, workplace lighting with halogen spotlights, automatic vacuum control, external vacuum connection, COOL-TEC cooling system: Integrated cooling system for cooling vacuum formed thermoplastics with adjustable special air nozzles.
Size (W x D x H)	1,140 mm x 860 mm x 1,880 mm
Work space width	870 mm
Working depth	660 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 8.3
Connecting cable	3.5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Oil-free vacuum pump	12 m ³ /h
Air consumption	200 l/min
Operating pressure	4 - 8 bar
Heater	7,800 W
Infrared radiator	12 pieces infrared quartz radiators with individual reflectors
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

- An external compressed air supply is required for the cooling system.

Accessories for vacuum forming devices



755Y78 Vacuum frame

Field of application

For processing Easypreg materials

Technical data

Article number	755Y78
for	755E5 Vacuum forming device for orthopaedic shoe technology
Product features	Connecting hose, valve, frame insulation for application
Size (W x D x H)	595 mm x 435 mm x 5 mm



755Y75 Milling mat

Technical data

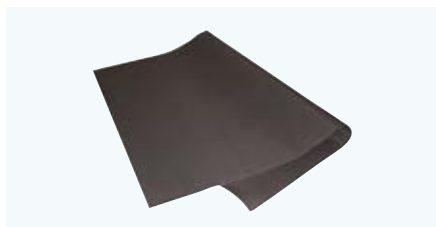
Article number	755Y75=2
for	755E60=350 Vacuum forming device 755E61=1 Vacuum forming device
Size (W x D x H)	700 mm x 510 mm x 2 mm
Colour	Grey



755Y76 Milling mat

Technical data

Article number	755Y76=1
for	755E60=570 Vacuum forming device 755E61=2 Vacuum forming device
Size (W x D x H)	700 mm x 700 mm x 2 mm
Colour	Grey



755Y11 Milling mat

Technical data

Article number	755Y11	755Y11=2
for	755E2 Vacuum forming device for thermoplastics and leather	755E5 Vacuum forming device for orthopaedic shoe technology
Size (W x D x H)	850 mm x 680 mm x 2 mm	650 mm x 450 mm x 1.2 mm
Colour	Black	



755Y77 Silicone milling mat

Field of application

For vacuum forming Easypreg materials

Technical data

Article number	755Y77
for	755E5 Vacuum forming device for orthopaedic shoe technology
Product features	Heat-resistant
Size (W x D x H)	600 mm x 450 mm x 2 mm
Material	Silicone
Colour	Transparent



755Y79 Silicone milling mat

Field of application

For vacuum forming Easypreg materials

Technical data

Article number	755Y79=1
for	755E2 Vacuum forming device for thermoplastics and leather
Product features	Heat-resistant
Size (W x D x H)	890 mm x 710 mm x 2 mm
Material	Silicone
Colour	Red



758F32 Cabinet for 755E5 vacuum forming device

Technical data

Article number	758F32
for	755E5 Vacuum forming device for orthopaedic shoe technology
Product features	2x shelf, shelf compatible with 701E51=32 convection oven, 4x locking caster wheel, multiplex worktop, cabinet with two storage compartments
Size (W x D x H)	630 mm x 575 mm x 780 mm
Weight	45 kg
Material	Steel, Wood
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758F35 Lower cabinet with vapour and heat extraction

Technical data

Article number	758F35=1.5	758F35=2
Product features	Steel base frame, multiplex worktop, cabinet with two storage compartments, suction port for connection to a central suction installation, 4x shelf	
Size (W x D x H)	1,500 mm x 750 mm x 2,200 mm	2,000 mm x 750 mm x 2,200 mm
Volume flow	Recommended 250 m ³ /h	
Extraction nozzle Ø	125 mm	
Weight	177.3 kg	220 kg
Material	Steel, Wood	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

- Base cabinet suitable for simultaneous installation of 755E5 vacuum forming device and 701E90 heating cabinet



Scope of delivery

702L181	Full cushion, flat	1	Piece(s)
702L182	Milling cushion, half-height	1	Piece(s)

701L501 Orthopaedic press

Field of application

Suitable for leg lasts up to 450 mm in height

Technical data

Article number	701L501
Product features	2x orthopaedics press station, durable clamping system, base cabinet with 3 shelves, black button for continuous or gradual supply of compressed air, red button to reduce compressed air, 4x pressure gauge, quick-change system for forming cushion, connection for an external compressor
Size (W x D x H)	550 mm x 650 mm x 2,000 mm
Operating pressure	8 bar
Weight	115 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	702L181 Full cushion, flat 702L182 Milling cushion, half-height

· Your choice of accent colour upon request. Upon request, we can supply the press with an integrated compressor.



701L500 Orthopaedic press

Field of application

Suitable for leg lasts up to 450 mm in height

Technical data

Article number	701L500
Product features	1x orthopaedic press station, durable clamping system, black button for continuous or gradual supply of compressed air, red button to reduce compressed air, 2x pressure gauge, quick-change system for forming cushion, connection for an external compressor
Size (W x D x H)	250 mm x 500 mm x 1,200 mm
Operating pressure	8 bar
Weight	45 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	702L181 Full cushion, flat 702L182 Milling cushion, half-height

· The following options are available upon request: Your choice of accent colour, press for leg lasts up to 600 mm, press with integrated compressor



701L502 Flexam Master 45C press

Field of application

Repairing soles and heels

Technical data

Article number	701L502=1-1
Product features	Quick-change system for press cushions, fluid-filled press cushions, six pairs of press plates, compressor in lower cabinet, pressure gauge
Size (W x D x H)	450 mm x 645 mm x 1,910 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 N/PE / 50 / 0.75
Connecting cable	3 m connection cable with grounded plug
Weight	135 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Accent colour	Bright red orange (RAL 2008)



Vacuum pumps.

- Mobile vacuum pumps 140
- Stationary vacuum pumps 142
- Accessories for vacuum pumps 143



Information material

646D1152=EN	Brochure – “Lamination vacuum pump”
-------------	-------------------------------------

Scope of delivery

755Z44	Protective cover for touchscreen	1	Piece(s)
--------	----------------------------------	---	----------

755E600 Vacuum pump Vac M1.5

Field of application

For fabricating thin-walled lamination resin laminates, for thermoplastic moulding of plastics

Technical data

Article number	755E600=220
Product features	Two separately controllable vacuum circuits with 6 vacuum outlets, 3x ball valve to control the vacuum, 6x external filter, 2x external water tank, water tank also serves as vacuum tank, touchscreen including timer with alarm function and warning signal when water tank is full
Size (W x D x H)	430 mm x 390 mm x 210 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.11
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Vacuum, adjustable	220 mbar (=78 %)
Extraction power	25 l/min
Connection Ø	6 mm
Weight	15 kg
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)
Consumables	755Z44 Protective cover for touchscreen 755Z20=2 Filter
Accessories	616R2=10X2 PVC suction hose
Spare parts	755Z39=1 Filter with coupling, without ball valve 755Z39=2 Filter with coupling, with ball valve



Scope of delivery

616R25=3	Vacuum hose Ø13mm x 3mtr	1	Piece(s)
	Refill can	1	Piece(s)
	Vacuum pump oil (contents 0.5 litres)	1	Piece(s)

755E71 Vacuum pump without tank Vac M12

Technical data

Article number	755E71=1-1
Product features	Water trap, filters, vacuum meter, ball valve for vacuum extraction
Size (W x D x H)	430 mm x 366 mm x 213 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.5
Connecting cable	2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Sound intensity level	63 dB (A)
End pressure	50 mbar
Extraction power	200 l/min
Hose connection output Ø	13 mm
Weight	24 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	633X96=1 Oil
Accessories	616R25=3 Vacuum hose Ø13mm x 3mtr 616R25=10 Vacuum hose Ø13mm x 10mtr



755E80 Vacuum pump with tank Vac M25 / M40

Field of application

Vacuum supply for processing thermoplastic materials

Technical data

Article number	755E80=1	755E80=2
Product features	25-litre tank, trolley with handle, filters, vacuum meter, water trap, fill level indicator, 2 m vacuum hose	
Size (W x D x H)	526 mm x 437 mm x 830 mm	595 mm x 520 mm x 831 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.75	
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket	
Sound intensity level	66 dB (A)	
End pressure	5 mbar	
Tank volume	25 l	
Extraction power	416 l/min	667 l/min
Hose connection output Ø	25 mm	
Tube connection	1" G	
Weight	65 kg	71 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	
Consumables	633X96=2 Oil	
Accessories	616R6 Vacuum hose	

Scope of delivery

616R6	Vacuum hose	2	linear metres
-------	-------------	---	---------------



755E100 Vacuum pump with tank Vac S40

Field of application
Central vacuum supply

Technical data

Article number	755E100
Product features	Recirculating oil lubrication system, oil mist separator, air cooling, filter, 100-litre tank, automatic on/off linked to nominal vacuum
Size (W x D x H)	1,260 mm x 493 mm x 985 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 1,1
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	66 dB (A)
End pressure	10 mbar
Tank volume	100 l
Extraction power	667 l/min
Tube connection	1½"G
Weight	109 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Blue, Grey
Consumables	633X96=2 Oil

· Larger vacuum systems are available upon request. We can provide you with a plan for the vacuum supply in your orthopaedic workshop upon request.



755E110 Vacuum pump with tank Vac S105

Field of application
Central vacuum supply

Technical data

Article number	755E110
Product features	Recirculating oil lubrication system, oil mist separator, air cooling, filter, 100-litre tank, automatic on/off linked to nominal vacuum
Size (W x D x H)	1,260 mm x 420 mm x 985 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 2,2
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	68 dB (A)
End pressure	10 mbar
Tank volume	100 l
Extraction power	1,750 l/min
Tube connection	1½"G
Weight	137 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Grey, Blue
Consumables	633X96=3 Oil

· Larger vacuum systems are available upon request. We can provide you with a plan for the vacuum supply in your orthopaedic workshop upon request.

Accessories for vacuum pumps



755H2 Vacuum regulation unit

Technical data

Article number	755H2
Product features	Connection to central vacuum pump, two regulator valves permit independent adjustment of two different vacuum levels, display via vacuum meter, 3 m vacuum hose (diameter: 13 mm), 2x 0.5 m vacuum hose (diameter 6 mm), 2x ball valve
Size (W x D x H)	220 mm x 82 mm x 125 mm
Hose connection input Ø	13 mm
Hose connection output Ø	6 mm
Weight	2.25 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

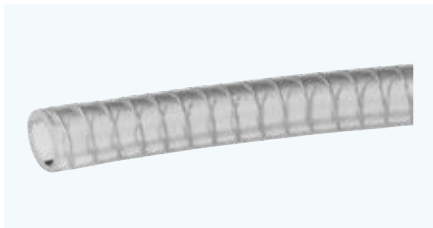


616R2 PVC suction hose

Technical data

Article number	616R2=10X2
Length	1,000 mm
Inner Ø	6 mm
Outside Ø	10 mm
Weight	0.06 kg/m

· Please indicate the required length in metres when ordering.



616R25 Vacuum hose

Technical data

Article number	616R25=3	616R25=10
Length	3,000 mm	10,000 mm
Inner Ø	13 mm	
Weight	0.75 kg	2.5 kg



616R6 Vacuum hose

Technical data

Article number	616R6
Product features	With wire spiral
Length	1,000 mm
Inner Ø	25 mm
Weight	0.52 kg

· Please indicate the required length in metres when ordering. (max. 30 m)



Compressors.

· Mobile compressors	146
· Stationary compressors	147
· Accessories for compressors	148



755K5 Compressor

Technical data

Article number	755K5
Size (W x D x H)	380 mm x 380 mm x 480 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.34
Connecting cable	1.5 m connection cable with two pin earthed plug
Sound intensity level	45 dB (A)
Intake capability	50 l/min
Pressure tank volume	15 l
Operating pressure	8 bar
Weight	26 kg
Colour	Grey



755K1 Compressor

Technical data

Article number	755K1
Product features	Mobile, piston compressor with one cylinder, fully automatic operation via pressure switch with starting relief and motor protection switch, on/off switch, intake filter with noise suppressor, pressure gauge, filter pressure reducer with self-adjusting hose coupling with plug-in nozzle Ø 6 mm, safety and check valve, boiler drain valve, wheels, push bar, carrying handle
Size (W x D x H)	410 mm x 970 mm x 770 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 1.9
Connecting cable	3 m with two-pin earthed plug
Sound intensity level	79 dB (A)
Intake capability	350 l/min
Pressure tank volume	40 l
Max. operating overpressure	10 bar
Hose Ø	6 mm
Effective delivery volume	At 6 bar operating pressure: 230 l/min
Weight	63 kg
Colour	Yellow
Consumables	633X11=1 Compressor oil

- Compressor has been type-examination tested, TÜV-approval at the installation location not required.



755K2 Compressor

Technical data

Article number	755K2
Product features	Single stage piston compressor with 2 cylinders, fully automatic operation via pressure switch with starting relief and motor protection switch, on/off switch, intake filter with noise suppressor, vibration isolation of compressor/motor and pressure vessel by means of rubber-bonded metal elements, pressure vessel officially approved with certificate, safety and check valve, pressure gauge, test connection for the TÜV, self-adjusting hose coupling with plug-in nozzle (Ø 6 mm), condensate drain
Size (W x D x H)	350 mm x 1,100 mm x 850 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 2.4
Connecting cable	3 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	77 dB (A)
Intake capability	440 l/min
Pressure tank volume	90 l
Max. operating overpressure	10 bar
Hose Ø	6 mm
Effective delivery volume	At 6 bar operating pressure: 300 l/min
Weight	90 kg
Colour	Orange
Consumables	633X11=2 Compressor oil



755K3 Compressor

Technical data

Article number	755K3
Product features	Sound suppression hood, single stage piston compressor with 2 cylinders, fully automatic operation via pressure switch with starting relief and motor protection switch, on/off switch, intake filter with noise suppressor, vibration isolation of compressor/motor and pressure vessel by means of rubber-bonded metal elements, pressure vessel officially approved with certificate, safety and check valve, pressure gauge, test connection for the TÜV, self-adjusting hose coupling with plug-in nozzle (Ø 6 mm), condensate drain
Size (W x D x H)	470 mm x 1,190 mm x 1,100 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 PE / 50 / 2.4
Connecting cable	3 m with 5 x 16 A CEE plug and 5 x 16 A CEE socket
Sound intensity level	67 dB (A)
Intake capability	440 l/min
Pressure tank volume	90 l
Max. operating overpressure	10 bar
Hose Ø	6 mm
Effective delivery volume	At 6 bar operating pressure: 300 l/min
Weight	145 kg
Colour	Orange
Consumables	633X11=2 Compressor oil



755K6 Compressor

Technical data

Article number	755K6
Product features	Vibration isolated, sound insulation, refrigeration dryer, double-walled polyethylene hood, electronic control and monitoring system
Size (W x D x H)	620 mm x 980 mm x 1,480 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	3 x 400 N/PE / 50 / 4.0
Connecting cable	5 m power cord with CEE plug 5 x 16 A and 5 x 16 CEE socket
Sound intensity level	69 dB (A)
Intake capability	600 l/min
Pressure tank volume	215 l
Max. operating overpressure	8 bar
Hose Ø	19 mm
Effective delivery volume	600 l/min
Weight	290 kg
Colour	Black, Yellow

Other air compressors are available upon request. Upon request, we provide you with an individual plan for the compressed air supply in your orthopaedic workshop.

Accessories for compressors



755Y5 Filter pressure reducer

Field of application

For removing oil and water from air

Technical data

Article number	755Y5=1/4"	755Y5=3/8"	755Y5=1/2"
Product features	Pressure gauge, container made of transparent plastic		
Interior thread	1/4 "	3/8 "	1/2 "
Weight	0.45 kg	0.9 kg	1.65 kg
Material	Brass		
Accessories	755X99=2 Mounting plate, mounting screws, wall anchors		



755Y7 Maintenance unit

Field of application

For removing oil and water from air

Technical data

Article number	755Y7=1/4"	755Y7=3/8"	755Y7=1/2"
Product features	Filter pressure reducer with pressure gauge, container made of transparent plastic, oil mister		
Interior thread	1/4 "	3/8 "	1/2 "
Weight	1.35 kg	1.4 kg	2.3 kg
Material	Brass		
Consumables	633X44 Special oil		
Accessories	755X99=1 Mounting plate, mounting screws, wall anchors		



755Y17 Spiral air pressure hose

Field of application

Allowable pressure up to 12 bar

Technical data

Article number	755Y17=2.5	755Y17=5
Product features	Connection fittings mounted on both sides, anti-kink device	
Working length	2.5 m	5 m
Inner Ø	6 mm	
Outside Ø	8 mm	
External connection thread	R1/4"	
Weight	0.21 kg	0.4 kg
Material	Polyamide	

· Should only be used in connection with 755Y1=1/4"i Quick-action coupling and 755Y4=1/4"i Plug-in nipple.



616R7 PVC fabric hose

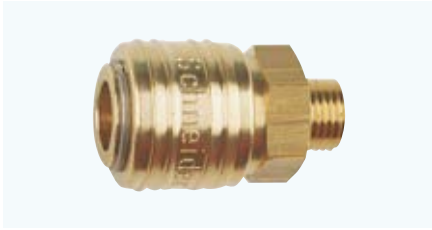
Field of application

For operating pressure up to 15 bar

Technical data

Article number	616R7=6	616R7=9
Product features	With fabric lining	
Inner Ø	6 mm	9 mm
Wall thickness	3 mm	
Weight	0.1 kg	0.15 kg

· Please indicate the length in metres when ordering.



755Y1 Quick-action coupling with threaded connection

Field of application

For a pressure of 1 to 25 bar

Technical data

Article number	755Y1=1/2"A	755Y1=1/2"I	755Y1=3/8"A	755Y1=3/8"I
Product features	Oil, petrol and temperature resistant up to 120 °C			
Exterior thread	1/2"	-	3/8"	-
Interior thread	-	1/2"	-	3/8"
Weight	0.11 kg	0.1 kg	0.11 kg	0.1 kg
Material	Brass			



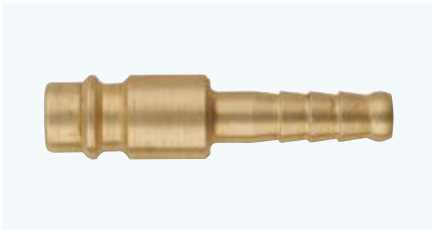
755Y2 Quick-action coupling with hose connection

Field of application

Hose connector, for pressure of 1 to 25 bar

Technical data

Article number	755Y2=6	755Y2=9
Product features	Oil, petrol and temperature resistant up to 120 °C	
For hose Ø	6 mm	9 mm
Weight	0.12 kg	
Material	Brass	



755Y3 Plug-in nozzle

Field of application

Hose connector

Technical data

Article number	755Y3=6	755Y3=9
For hose Ø	6 mm	9 mm
Weight	0.015 kg	0.020 kg
Material	Brass	



755Y4 Plug-in nipple

Field of application

Threaded Connector

Technical data

Article number	755Y4=1/4"A	755Y4=1/4"I	755Y4=3/8"A	755Y4=3/8"I
Exterior thread	1/4 "	-	3/8 "	-
Interior thread	-	1/4" "	-	3/8" "
Weight	0.11 kg			
Material	Brass			



755Y15 Branch connector

Field of application

Pressure of 1 to 25 bar

Technical data

Article number	755Y15=2	755Y15=3
Product features	Oil, petrol and temperature resistant up to 120 °C	
Exterior thread	R3/8 "	
Branches	2	3
Weight	0.32 kg	0.485 kg
Material	Brass	



755Y16 Screw-in and hose nozzle

Technical data

Article number	755Y16=1/4"X6	755Y16=1/4"X9	755Y16=3/8"X6	755Y16=3/8"X9	755Y16=1/2"X6	755Y16=1/2"X9	755Y16=1"X25
For hose Ø	6 mm	9 mm	6 mm	9 mm	6 mm	9 mm	25 mm
Exterior thread	R1/4 "		R3/8 "		R1/2 "		R1 "
SW	17		19		24		38
Weight	0.021 kg	0.025 kg	0.026 kg	0.032 kg	0.041 kg	0.045 kg	0.06 kg
Material	Brass						



755Y28 Reducing nipple

Technical data

Article number	755Y28=1/2X3/8
Output thread	R1/2"
Reduced thread	3/8"
Weight	0.04 kg
Material	Brass



755Y8 Screw clamps

Technical data

Article number	755Y8=6	755Y8=9
For hose	616R7=6 PVC fabric hose	616R7=9 PVC fabric hose
Product features	With slotted screw, gloss galvanised	
Clamp width	11 to 16 mm	12 to 20 mm
Weight	0.1 kg	0.15 kg



755Y550 Combined maintenance unit

Field of application

For the delivery of oiled compressed air for the 756D3 pneumatic agitator and unoled compressed air for the 746B20 coating set

Technical data

Article number	755Y550=1/2
for	756D3 Compressed air agitator 746B20 Coating set
Product features	Filter pressure reducer with pressure gauge and oil mister, 3 m long compressed air supply line, 5 m long compressed air supply line, mounting plate, special oil
Base plate dimensions	280 x 300 mm
Consumables	633X44 Special oil



Pneumatic devices.



756E4 Compressed-air chipping hammer

Technical data

Article number	756E4
Product features	Plastic case, pointed chisel 175 mm long, flat chisel 175 mm long, chisel for separating sheet metal, 175 mm long, cutting chisel for sheet metal, 175 mm long, chisel for chipping off bolt, 175 mm long, tool oil
Sound intensity level	96,7 dB (A)
Frequency	3,000 rpm
Chisel travel	65 mm
Tool attachment	(hexagonal) 10 mm
Hose connector	Plug-in nipple
Air consumption	240 l/min
Nominal air pressure	Max. 7 bar
Weight	1.5 kg
Accessories	756Y9=175 Chisel 756Y9=250 Chisel

· Only to be used with 755Y7=* maintenance unit.



756D2 Compressed-air plaster saw

Technical data

Article number	756D2
Product features	1 exhaust hose, 1 circular saw blade made of steel, PTFE-coated, 1 depth stop, 1 hexagon key, 1 open-end spanner
Sound intensity level	78 ± 2 dB (A)
Motor power	At 6 bar operating pressure: 0.29 kW
Oscillating frequency	20,000 rpm
Hose connector	Plug-in nipple
Air consumption	At 6 bar operating pressure: 570 l/min
Weight	0.74 kg
Consumables	756Y1=45 Circular saw blade 756Y1=65 Circular saw blade 756Y1=80 Saw Blade 756Y23 Segment saw blade 756Y27 Diamond saw blade, toothed

· Only to be used with 755Y7=* maintenance unit.



756D1 Pneumatic hand drill

Technical data

Article number	756D1
Product features	Quick-release chuck, plug-in nipple R 1/4"
Rotation speed	2,200 rpm
Sound intensity level	81.2 dB (A)
Drill chuck clamping range	1 - 10 mm
Motor power	0.5 kW
Hose connector	Plug-in nipple, 1/4" interior thread
Air consumption	470 - 520 l/min
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Weight	0.95 kg

· Only to be used with 755Y7=* maintenance unit.



756D3 Compressed air agitator

Field of application

For stirring coating materials

Technical data

Article number	756D3
Product features	Quick-release chuck, plug-in nipple R 1/4"
Rotation speed	2,200 rpm
Sound intensity level	81.2 dB (A)
Drill chuck clamping range	1 - 10 mm
Motor power	0.5 kW
Hose connector	Plug-in nipple 1/4" interior thread
Air consumption	470 - 520 l/min
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Weight	1.39 kg
Accessories	746A8 Stirrer

· Only to be used with 755Y7=* maintenance unit.



756E50 Compressed-air stapler

Technical data

Article number	756E50=1	756E50=2
Version	For staples from 6 to 14 mm high with a spine width of 9 mm	For staples from 6 to 14 mm high with a spine width of 12.5 mm
Size (W x D x H)	225 mm x 40 mm x 155 mm	
Operating pressure	4 - 8.4 bar	
Air requirement	0.5 l per stroke l/min	
Weight	0.95 kg	
Consumables	756Y500=9X12 Staples 756Y500=9X14 Staples	756Y500=12.5X12 Staples 756Y500=12.5X14 Staples

- Only to be used with 755Y7=* maintenance unit.



746A3 Paint spray gun

Technical data

Article number	746A3
Product features	Plastic gravity flow cup (contents: 0.6 l), locking screw cap, nozzle can be set to round jet or wide jet, plug-in nipple for quick-action coupling
Nozzle Ø	1.5 mm
Operating pressure	2 - 3 bar
Air consumption	200 - 300 l/min
Weight	0.77 kg



755Y100 Blow gun

Technical data

Article number	755Y100	755Y100=1
Product features	Controlling the air pressure with handle	
Hose connector	1/4" interior thread	Plug-in nipple
Air flow rate	500 l/min	
Operating pressure	Max. 16 bar	
Weight	0.12 kg	0.23 kg
Material	Plastic, Brass	
Colour	Blue	



755Y9 Tyre inflation measurement device

Technical data

Article number	755Y9
Product features	Automobile lever plug-in nipple and filling nipple for wheelchairs, pressure gauge with rubber protection, plug-in nipple for quick-action coupling
Weight	1 kg
Material	Aluminium



746B20 Coating set

Field of application

For connection to a central pressure reducer, for use in combination with the 758Z61=* paint spray booth

Technical data

Article number	746B20
Product features	Spray gun, suspended pressure tank, round PE bottle, screw cap, pressure reducer



756G9 Plaster drying with compressed air - starter kit

Field of application

For drying plaster (porous plaster, alabaster plaster). Compressed air presses most of the excess water out of the plaster without damaging the plaster model. The drying time can be reduced considerably as a result.

Technical data

Article number	756G9
-----------------------	-------

Information material

646D1357=EN_INT	Product brief – drying plaster with compressed air
-----------------	--

Scope of delivery

756Y91=1	Plaster lamination adapter	5	Piece(s)
756Y91=2	Hose, porous	5	linear metres
756Y91=3	Plugs for 756Y91=2 hose, porous	5	Piece(s)
	Compressed air kit consisting of compressed air hose with quick couplings and ball valve to regulate compressed air, 1 pc		



756Y90 Plaster drying with compressed air - consumables kit

Field of application

For drying plaster (porous plaster, alabaster plaster). Compressed air presses most of the excess water out of the plaster without damaging the plaster model. The drying time can be reduced considerably as a result.

Technical data

Article number	756Y90
-----------------------	--------

Information material

646D1357=EN_INT	Product brief – drying plaster with compressed air
-----------------	--

Scope of delivery

756Y91=1	Plaster lamination adapter	5	Piece(s)
756Y91=2	Hose, porous	5	linear metres
756Y91=3	Plugs for 756Y91=2 hose, porous	5	Piece(s)



Hand power tools.



756E2 “Triac” hot air gun

Technical data

Article number	756E2
Product features	Temperature and air flow are continuously adjustable
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 1.6
Connecting cable	3 m with two-pin earthed plug
Temperature range	20 - 700 °C
Air volume	240 l/min
Round nozzle Ø	(interchangeable) 5 mm
Weight	1.4 kg
Spare parts	756Y13=1 Heating element



756E6 “Electron“ hot air gun

Technical data

Article number	756E6
Product features	Temperature and air flow are continuously adjustable
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 3.4
Connecting cable	3 m with two-pin earthed plug
Temperature range	20 - 650 °C
Air volume	Max. 500 l/min
Weight	1.5 kg
Spare parts	756Y13=5 Heating element



756E11 “Ghibli“ hot air gun

Technical data

Article number	756E11=220V
Product features	Continuously variable temperature, 2-stage air flow rate selectable
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 2.0
Connecting cable	3 m with two-pin earthed plug
Temperature range	20 - 600 °C
Air volume	Level 1: 300 l/min Level 2: 350 l/min
Round nozzle Ø	5 mm
Weight	1.25 kg
Spare parts	756Y13=4 Heating element



756E9 Hot air gun

Technical data

Article number	756E9
Product features	Continuously variable temperature, 2-stage air flow rate selectable, nozzles, transport case, electronic temperature control
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 2
Connecting cable	Approx. 2 m with two-pin earthed plug
Temperature range	90 - 600 °C
Air volume	Level 1: 345 l/min Level 2: 434 l/min
Weight	0.9 kg

Accessories for hot air guns



756Y12 Welding nozzle, round

Technical data

Article number	756Y12=3	756Y12=4	756Y12=5
for	756E2 "Triac" hot air gun		
Diameter	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm
Weight	0.018 kg	0.020 kg	0.022 kg



756Y81 Holder for hot air gun

Field of application

Storage of hot air guns, for installation on the side, on or under the workbench

Technical data

Article number	756Y81
Diameter	70 mm
Weight	0.4 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised



756B12 Electric plaster saw

Technical data

Article number	756B12=230
Product features	Speed controllers for continuous vibration frequency pre-selection, straight oscillating saw, 1x saw blade (diameter: 50 mm), 1x saw blade (diameter: 65 mm), 2x open-end spanner, robust design due to additional drive shaft mounting, powerful drive motor
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50-60 / 0.25
Connecting cable	4.5 m with two-pin earthed plug
Oscillating frequency	Approx. 12,000 - 21,000 rpm
Weight	1.7 kg
Consumables	756Y62 Segment saw blade 756Y63=50 Circular saw blade 756Y63=65 Circular saw blade

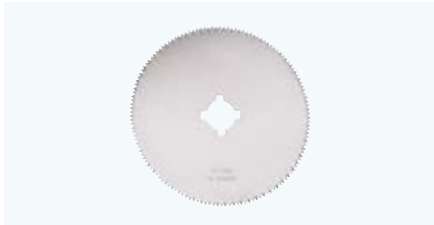


756B20 Rechargeable plaster saw

Technical data

Article number	756B20=230	756B20=110
Product features	Quick charger, 4,000 mAh rechargeable battery, 1x saw blade (diameter: 50 mm), 1x saw blade (diameter: 65 mm), 2x open-end spanner, robust design due to additional drive shaft mounting, straight oscillating saw, strong motor with electric speed control	
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 / 50-60 / 0.1	1 x 100-120 N / 50/60 / 0.1
Battery pack voltage	14.4 V	
Battery life	Approx. 60 min	
Oscillating frequency	Approx. 11,000-18,000 rpm	
Weight	Approx. 1.8 kg	
Consumables	756Y62 Segment saw blade 756Y63=50 Circular saw blade 756Y63=65 Circular saw blade	
Spare parts	625B10 Replacement battery	

Accessories for plaster saws



756Y63 Circular saw blade

Technical data

Article number	756Y63=50	756Y63=65
for	756B12=230 Electric plaster saw 756B20=230 Rechargeable plaster saw	
Diameter	50 mm	65 mm
Weight	0.008 kg	0.012 kg



756Y62 Segment saw blade

Technical data

Article number	756Y62
for	756B12=230 Electric plaster saw 756B20=230 Rechargeable plaster saw
Diameter	65 mm
Weight	0.01 kg



701B5 Electronic two-speed hand drill

Technical data

Article number	701B5
Product features	Anti-vibration system and softgrip for joint-friendly and fatigue-free working, quick-release chuck, auxiliary hand grip with depth stop, transport case, full-shaft electronics with continuously variable speed pre-selection, synchronised two-speed transmission, safety clutch in both gear stages, counter-clockwise rotation
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220 - 240 / 50-60 / 1.1
Connecting cable	4 m cable with two-pin earthed plug
Drill chuck clamping range	1.5 - 13 mm
Torque	60 Nm
Drilling performance in concrete	22 mm
Drilling performance in wood	40 mm
Drilling performance in steel	13 mm
Idle speed	0 - 1,000 / 0 - 3,200 rpm
Weight	2.9 kg

Accessories for 701B5 electronic two-speed electric hand drill



702B12 Flexible shaft

Technical data

Article number	702B12
Product features	Cylindrical stud on connection side, ball bearing on both sides
Length	1,250 mm
Torque	Max. 0.6 Nm
Rotation speed	Max. 10,000 rpm
Span	0.5 - 8 mm
Weight	0.898 kg



729M1 HSS pin set

Technical data

Article number	729M1
Product features	10-piece set in plastic container with see-through cover
Socket Ø	6 mm
Weight	0.41 kg



756B16 Cordless hand drill

Technical data

Article number	756B16=1-1
Product features	Battery charger, transport case, replaceable high-performance LiHD batteries, integrated work light, belt hook, electronic torque pre-selection, direction of rotation display, integrated gear switching, 2-speed transmission
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 / 50-60 / 0.055
Battery pack	2 x 18 V, 2 Ah
Quick-action chuck	1 - 10 mm
Torque	Soft: 24 Nm, hard: 48 Nm
Sound intensity level	70 dB (A)
Drilling performance in wood	20 mm
Drilling performance in steel	10 mm
Idle speed	First gear = 0-450 / second gear = 0-1,600 rpm
Weight	1.3 kg



756W1 Angle grinder

Technical data

Article number	756W1
Product features	Optimized cooling system for long lifetime, flat and robust metal gear housing for work in hard-to-reach areas, tool-free protective cap quick adjustment, AVS handle with Softgrip coating for maximum user comfort, protective cover, clamping set, spindle lock for quick wheel changes, dust protected motor
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 / 50-60 / 1.0
Connecting cable	4 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Disk Ø	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm
Spindle thread	M14
Idle speed	11,000 rpm
Weight	2.4 kg
Consumables	756Y18=1 Cutting disc 756Y18=2 Roughing disc



756B2 Electric jigsaw

Technical data

Article number	756B2
Product features	4-way pendulum stroke, knob grip, electronics with stroke pre-selection according to the material, FIXTEC quick-clamping system for tool-free saw blades change, tool-free base plate quick adjustment for 45° mitre cuts, sturdy aluminium cast base plate for precise work, clamping blow device
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.6
Connecting cable	4 m with two-pin earthed plug
Cutting depth	In wood: 110 mm, in non-ferrous metal: 20 mm, in steel: 10 mm
Stroke height	26 mm
Idle speed	500 - 3,000 rpm
Weight	2.3 kg
Consumables	756Y19=1 Jigsaw blades for wood 756Y19=2 Jigsaw blades for plastic/metal, HSS 756Y19=3 Jigsaw blades for steel, HSS

Scope of delivery

VarioBox
Saw blade
Chip guard
Sole plate



756B6 Electric cutter

Field of application

For cutting fabrics, films and soft leather

Technical data

Article number	756B6
Product features	With flat base, cutting height up to 8 mm, built-in sharpening device for the trade, fully insulated, suppressed in accordance with VDE, 2x six-bow knife
Overall length	230 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.056
Connecting cable	2.8 m with two-pin earthed plug
Housing Ø	50 mm
Knife speed under nominal load	2,400 rpm
Weight	1.2 kg
Consumables	756Y28 Six-bow knife



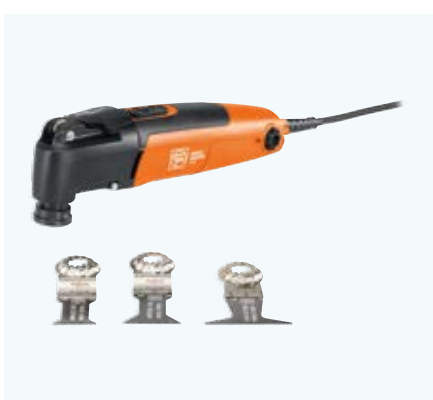
756B60 Electric cutter

Field of application

For cutting carbon, fabrics, leather, vinyl, glass fibre and carbon fibre

Technical data

Article number	756B60=1
Product features	Battery-operated or connected to outlet, cutting head with foot plate, safety knife, tungsten carbide tip, rechargeable battery, battery charger, cable for electrical connection
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50-60 / 0.1
Weight	0.2 kg



756B10 Multitool

Field of application

Sawing

Technical data

Article number	756B10=230
Product features	Multi-purpose tool, oscillating movement pattern, continuously variable electronic speed control, metal gear head, quick-clamping system for changing accessories, StarlockPlus tool holder, runs very smoothly, handy design, high removal rate
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-230 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.25
Connecting cable	5 m with two-pin earthed plug
Oscillating frequency	11,000 - 20,000 rpm
Weight	1.4 kg

Scope of delivery

1 piece E-Cut Long-Life saw blade 35 mm
1 piece E-Cut Long-Life saw blade 65 mm
1 piece universal E-Cut saw blade 44 mm
1 piece plastic tool case



756B8 Milling set for processing seat cushions

Field of application

Reworking seat cushions on site

Technical data

Article number	756B8=220
Product features	Milling unit with 2 specially shaped milling cutters, suction hood, 2x lever tool for clamping the milling cutters, includes connection for mobile suction device (701Z110 wet/dry vacuum cleaner)
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.23
Connecting cable	2 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Rotation speed	Max. 4,500 rpm
Weight	1.4 kg
Consumables	756Y41 Hollow ball cutter



701Z110 Wet/dry vacuum cleaner

Field of application

For extracting dust that is hazardous to health, especially fine dust; suitable for extracting dust with TLV values < 0.1 mg/m² (TLV = threshold limit value), dust class H

Technical data

Article number	701Z110
Product features	1x electrically conductive suction hose (2.5 m), 1x bend, 2x metal suction tube (0.5 m), 1x wet/dry floor nozzle (300 mm), 1x crevice nozzle, 1x connection sleeve for power tools, 1x maintenance-free suction turbine, fully automatic filter cleaning, automatic shut-off at maximum filling volume, automatic on/off for power tools, protection class I, stop caster, antistatic system
Size (W x D x H)	370 mm x 640 mm x 1,045 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 220-240 PE / 50-60 / 1.3
Connecting cable	7.5 m
Sound intensity level	69 dB (A)
Air volume	4,440 l/min
Vacuum	273 mbar / 25.4 kPa
Container volume	50 l
Weight	13.5 kg
Consumables	702Z49 Dust bag 702Z50 HEPA* panel filter

Scope of delivery

702Z49	Dust bag	5	Piece(s)
702Z50	HEPA* panel filter	1	Piece(s)



756E1 Hand sealing iron

Field of application

For welding PVC and PVA films

Technical data

Article number	756E1=220V
Product features	Controllable temperature, heating surface covered with Teflon welding tape, with shelf
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.2
Connecting cable	1.6 m with two-pin earthed plug
Temperature range	100 - 180 °C
Heating surface	38 x 110 mm
Weight	0.685 kg
Accessories	699Y2=1 Teflon welding tape

Accessory for 756E1 hand sealing iron



699Y2 Teflon welding tape

Technical data

Article number	699Y2=1
Width	85 mm
Thickness	0.08 mm



756E8 Electric burner

Technical data

Article number	756E8
Product features	With heating power controller
Height	180 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.58
Connecting cable	1.4 m with two-pin earthed plug
Diameter	125 mm
Temperature range	500 - 900 °C
Weight	0.8 kg



756B3 Electric tacker

Technical data

Article number	756B3
Product features	Continuously variable electronic impact energy adjustment, repeated impacts possible, activation lock, nose with guiding groove for claws for profiled wood and joints
Cramps width	4 mm
Cramps depth	18-30 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.2
Connecting cable	3.4 m with two-pin earthed plug
Frequency	Max. 20 rpm
Weight	1.7 kg
Consumables	756Y20=1 Staples



756B15 Electric plaster mixer

Field of application

For mixing papescnt pastes and liquids, for processing plaster up to 90 litres

Technical data

Article number	756B15
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 210-240 / 50-60 / 1.35
Diameter	120 mm
Thread	M27
Rotation speed	0 - 480 rpm
Weight	6.8 kg
Colour	Orange



756S2 Electric arc welder

Field of application

For hand electric welding with direct current

Technical data

Article number	756S2
Product features	Portable primary cycle welding rectifier in inverter design, power cord with grounded plug for connection to alternating current, protection rating IP 23
Size (W x D x H)	135 mm x 365 mm x 275 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60
Mains fuse	16 (slow blowing) A
Welding current range	10 - 150 A
Electrode thickness Ø	1.5 - 3.2 mm
Connected load at 100% duty cycle	3.6 kVA
Weight	6.3 kg



755W5 Electronic table scale

Field of application

For mixing Pedilen® rigid and soft foam, Orthocryl® resins etc.

Technical data

Article number	755W5
Product features	With power supply unit, suitable for battery (9 V block) and mains operation, robust design, can be tared, total weight is displayed after the weight is removed from the scale pan
Size (W x D x H)	160 mm x 220 mm x 80 mm
Scale (size)	165 x 155 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	110–230 N/PE / 50–60 / 0.003
Weighing range	Up to 6,000 g
Reading precision	1 g
Measuring time	2 seconds
Display sequence	0.2 seconds
Weight	1.2 kg



755W6 Electronic table scale

Field of application

For mixing Pedilen® rigid and soft foam, Orthocryl® resins etc.

Technical data

Article number	755W6
Product features	With 9 V block battery, lightweight design, can be tared, total weight is displayed after the weight is removed from the scale pan
Size (W x D x H)	170 mm x 240 mm x 39 mm
Scale (size)	150 mm Ø
Mains adapter (optional)	1 x 230 V PE / 50 Hz / 0.003 kW
Weighing range	Up to 5,200 g
Reading precision	1 g
Weight	0.49 kg
Accessories	757L26 Mains adapter

Scope of delivery

Without mains adapter



89A1 Autoclave

Field of application

High-pressure unit for the polymerisation of acrylics

Technical data

Article number	89A1
Product features	With safety valve, pressure gauge, inlet valve, with PTFE coating, includes filling hose
Capacity	4 l
Weight	4.1 kg
Material	Aluminium



89E2 Shaker

Field of application

For removing air bubbles while mixing plaster, for the bubble-free casting of plaster negatives

Technical data

Article number	89E2
Product features	Two levels (3000 and 6000 oscillations), vibration-dampening rubber feet
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 / 50 / 0.7
Weight	5 kg
Material	Stainless steel



89E1 Hand grinding motor

Technical data

Article number	89E1
Product features	Handpiece with very smooth running and low weight, knee starter (no cables on the floor), speed range can be controlled via knee switch, handpiece support, frequency-controlled, low-noise and dust-proof motor is encapsulated and does not require air cooling, tool change via quick clamping (Ø 2.35 mm)
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 100-240 PE / 50-60 / 0.1
Rotation speed range	1,000-40,000 rpm
Weight	1.5 kg
Accessories	89F1 Plaster-cast cutter, ball 89F2 Plaster-cast cutter, conical 89F3 Plaster-cast cutter, pointed 89F21 Hard metal cutter 89F5 Silicone cutter, drum 89F6 Silicone cutter, conical 89F8 Silicone cutter 89F7 Silicone cutter, pointed 89P5 Silicone polisher 89P1 Polishing brush 89P2 Polishing paste

Accessories for 89E1 hand grinding motor



89F1 Plaster-cast cutter, ball

Field of application

Plastic and plaster grinding work

Technical data

Article number	89F1
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Plug shape with tip, coarse staggered teeth
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F2 Plaster-cast cutter, conical

Field of application

Rough plaster and plastic grinding work

Technical data

Article number	89F2
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Conical shape with round tip, coarse staggered teeth
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F3 Plaster-cast cutter, pointed

Field of application

Fine plastic, metal and plaster grinding work

Technical data

Article number	89F3
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Hard metal cutter, slim cone shape with tip, fine staggered teeth
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F21 Hard metal cutter

Field of application

Fine plastic and metal grinding work

Technical data

Article number	89F21
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Roller mould with round tip, fine staggered teeth
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F5 Silicone cutter, drum

Field of application

Soft plastics and silicone, long service life

Technical data

Article number	89F5
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Hard metal milling cutter with special tothing for silicone, conical shape with round tip
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F6 Silicone cutter, conical

Field of application

Soft plastics and silicone, long service life

Technical data

Article number	89F6
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Hard metal milling cutter with special tothing for silicone, conical shape with round tip
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F7 Silicone cutter, pointed

Field of application

Soft plastics and silicone, long service life

Technical data

Article number	89F7
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Hard metal milling cutter with special tothing for silicone, slim cone shape with tip
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89F8 Silicone cutter

Field of application

Soft plastics and silicone, long service life

Technical data

Article number	89F8
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Product features	Hard metal milling cutter with special tothing for silicone, pear shape with round tip
Shaft diameter	2.35 mm
Weight	0.005 kg



89P5 Silicone polisher

Field of application

Fine finishing Pastasil surfaces

Technical data

Article number	89P5
Rotation speed	Max. 15,000 rpm
Package contents	6 piece(s)
Weight	0.006 kg



89P1 Polishing brush

Field of application

Polishing acrylic nails (in combination with 89P2 polishing paste)

Technical data

Article number	89P1
for	89E1 Hand grinding motor
Consumables	89P2 Polishing paste



89P2 Polishing paste

Field of application

Polishing acrylic nails

Technical data

Article number	89P2
for	89P1 Polishing brush
Contents	0.29 kg
Weight	0.220 kg



Vacuum tubes.

- Vacuum tubes for vacuum forming and draping work 174
- Vacuum tubes for lamination work 176
- Vacuum tubes for prepreg work 178



755X220 Vacuum pipe with two exchangeable vacuum forming plates

Technical data

Article number	755X220
Product features	Incl. adapter for vacuum connection, diameter 6 mm, 13 mm and 25 mm
Inner Ø	22 mm
Vacuum connection Ø	6, 13, 25 mm
Weight	5 kg

Scope of delivery

755X221	Vacuum pipe	1	Piece(s)
755X222=260	Vacuum forming plate	1	Piece(s)
755X222=360	Vacuum forming plate	1	Piece(s)



755X221 Vacuum pipe




Field of application

Suitable for mounting the 755X222=* vacuum forming plate

Technical data

Article number	755X221
Product features	Incl. adapter for vacuum connection, diameter 6 mm, 13 mm and 25 mm
Length	400 mm
Diameter	35 mm
Inner Ø	22 mm
Vacuum connection Ø	6, 13, 25 mm
Weight	0.95 kg
Material	Steel

Accessories

	755X222=180	Vacuum forming plate
	755X222=260	Vacuum forming plate
	755X222=360	Vacuum forming plate



755X940 Vacuum pipe

Technical data

Article number	755X940
Product features	Incl. adapter for vacuum connection, diameter 6 mm, 13 mm and 25 mm
Length	410 mm
Diameter	35 mm
Inner Ø	26 mm
Vacuum connection Ø	6, 13, 25 mm
Weight	0.98 kg
Material	Steel



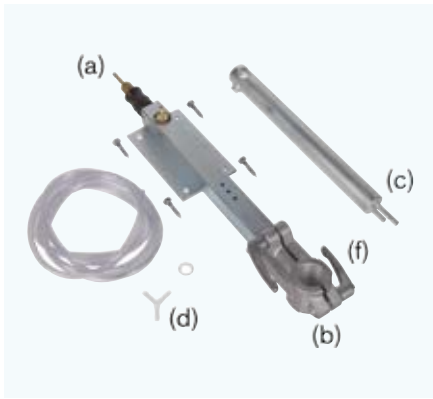
755X230 Conical vacuum pipe

Field of application

Suitable for connection to 755T1=*, 755T2 and 755T6=* vacuum forming workstations

Technical data

Article number	755X230=65	755X230=85	755X230=110
Product features	Incl. adapter for vacuum connection, diameter 6 mm, 13 mm and 25 mm		
Length	418 mm		
Diameter	65 / 85 mm	85 / 100 mm	110 / 130 mm
Vacuum connection Ø	6, 13, 25 mm		
Weight	1.3 kg	1.4 kg	1.7 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised		



755T3 Plastic lamination tool kit

Field of application

For connection to vacuum or compressed air system

Technical data

Article number	755T3
Product features	(a) Vacuum unit (b) Bracket (c) Two-way suction pipe (d) Y-hose connector piece (e) PVC suction hose, length: 5 m (f) Clamping lever
Weight	4.8 kg



704G16 Suction pipe for lamination

Technical data

Article number	704G16=1	704G16=2
Version	With holding device	Without holding device



755R11 Two-way vacuum pipe

Technical data

Article number	755R11
Product features	With gland nuts
Length	470 mm
Diameter	28 mm
Connection Ø	6 mm
Weight	0.7 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised



755R2 Two-way vacuum pipe

Technical data

Article number	755R2
Product features	With gland nuts
Length	470 mm
Diameter	35 mm
Connection Ø	6 mm
Weight	1.1 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised



755R5 Two-way vacuum pipe

Technical data

Article number	755R5
Product features	With gland nuts
Length	580 mm
Diameter	50 mm
Connection Ø	6 mm
Weight	2 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised



755X23 Two-way vacuum pipe

Technical data

Article number	755X23
Length	335 mm
Diameter	35 mm
Connection Ø	6 mm
Weight	0.8 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised
Accessories	755X128 Clamp adapter for 755X23 suction pipe



755R100 Two-way vacuum pipe

Technical data

Article number	755R100
Width	42 mm
Depth	30 mm
Length	520 mm
Connection Ø	6 mm
Weight	0.95 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised
Accessories	743Y683 Suction pipe sleeve



755X123 Two-way suction pipe (Prepreg)

Technical data

Article number	755X123=3	755X123=4
Version	Short	Long
for	701E15 Prepreg oven 701E25 Prepreg oven	
Product features	Silicone tubing, stop valve, plug-in nipple	
Length	232 mm	332 mm
Temperature range	Up to a maximum of 160 °C	



Consumables.

- Accessories for socket routing, grinding and milling machines 182
- Accessories for grinding machines 192
- Accessories for drilling machines 194
- Accessories for bandsaws 196
- Accessories for orthopaedic footwear specialism machines 198

Accessories for socket routing, grinding and milling machines



729W26 High-performance cutter

Field of application

Processing wood and Pedilen®

Technical data

Article number	729W26=5/8	729W26=M16
Product features	Double-edged, HSS knife (replaceable)	
Height	50 mm	
Diameter	50 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.62 kg	
Consumables	729Y50 Blade	



729W27 Knife milling tool

Field of application

Processing wood and Pedilen®

Technical data

Article number	729W27=5/8	
Product features	Oval, double-edged, HSS knife (replaceable)	
Height	70 mm	
Diameter	50 mm	
Thread	5/8"	
Weight	0.73 kg	
Consumables	729Y51 Knife	



729W23 Pine cone cutter

Field of application

Processing plastics

Technical data

Article number	729W23=5/8"	729W23=M16
Product features	Largest diameter 28 mm	
Length	75 mm	
Cut	Fine	
Thread Ø	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.2 kg	
Material	HSS	



729S24 Pine cone cutter

Field of application

Processing light metal and plastics

Technical data

Article number	729S24=5/8"	729S24=M16
Product features	Spiral toothed, largest diameter 28 mm	
Length	75 mm	
Thread Ø	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.17 kg	
Material	HSS	



729W3 Rasp milling tool

Field of application

Processing wood, Pedilen® and foam materials

Technical data

Article number	729W3=1	729W3=2	729W3=3	729W3=4	729W3=5
Height	85 mm	60 mm	70 mm	40 mm	50 mm
Cut	Medium				
Diameter	50 mm		30 mm	36 mm	40 mm
Thread	M16				
Weight	0.9 kg	0.7 kg	0.26 kg	0.25 kg	0.69 kg
Material	Tool steel				



729W8 Rasp milling tool

Field of application

Processing wood, Pedilen® and foam materials

Technical data

Article number	729W8=1	729W8=2	729W8=3	729W8=4	729W8=5
Height	85 mm	60 mm	70 mm	40 mm	50 mm
Cut	Medium				
Diameter	50 mm		30 mm	36 mm	40 mm
Thread	5/8"				
Weight	0.9 kg	0.7 kg	0.26 kg	0.25 kg	0.69 kg
Material	Tool steel				



729W17 Rasp milling tool

Field of application

Processing plastics

Technical data

Article number	729W17=5/8	729W17=M16
Height	52 mm	
Cut	Fine	
Diameter	37 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.35 kg	



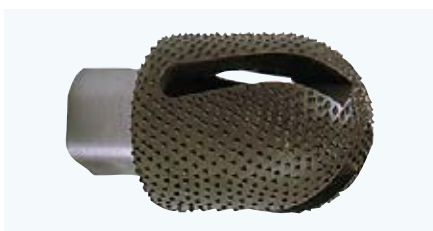
729W31 Rasp milling tool

Field of application

For processing Pedilen® rigid foams, foam materials and thermoplastics

Technical data

Article number	729W31=1	729W31=2
Height	90 mm	
Cut	Medium	Fine
Diameter	50 mm	
Thread	5/8"	
Weight	0.46 kg	



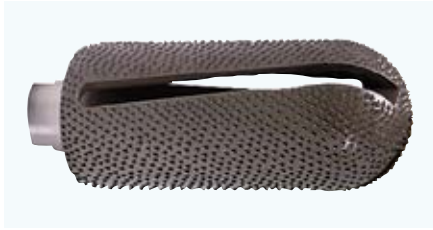
729W32 Rasp milling tool

Field of application

For processing Pedilen® rigid foams, foam materials and thermoplastics

Technical data

Article number	729W32=2
Height	50 mm
Cut	Fine
Diameter	40 mm
Thread	5/8"
Weight	0.26 kg



729W33 Rasp milling tool

Field of application

For processing Pedilen® rigid foams, foam materials and thermoplastics

Technical data

Article number	729W33=1	729W33=2
Height	120 mm	
Cut	Medium	Fine
Diameter	50 mm	
Thread	5/8"	
Weight	0.76 kg	



729W25 Side and face milling cutter

Field of application

Milling the groove for the 512A1=80x4 wooden half disk

Technical data

Article number	729W25
Product features	4 HM cutting inserts as clean cutters, 4 HM cutting inserts as pre-cutters, BG test mark
Thickness	4 mm
Borehole Ø	22 mm
Outside Ø	80 mm
Accessories	749Y23=5/8" Receiver 749Y23=M16 Receiver
Spare parts	729Y46 Clearing cutter 709S25 Torx spanner 729S65 Torx screw



729S22 Edge cutter

Field of application

Processing light metal and plastics

Technical data

Article number	729S22=1.5	729S22=2.25
Thickness	Up to 1.5 mm	Up to 2.25 mm
Borehole Ø	16 mm	
Outside Ø	70 mm	
Weight	0.17 kg	0.19 kg
Material	HSS	
Consumables	749Y23=5/8" Receiver 749Y23=M16 Receiver	



749F6 Ottobock sanding drum

Field of application

Slides onto the shaft of Ottobock grinding and milling machines

Technical data

Article number	749F6
Product features	With conical attachment, 1x sanding sleeve (80 grit)
Outside Ø	72.5 mm
Weight	0.23 kg
Material	Integral foam



749Y8 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y8=73X200X40	749Y8=73X200X60	749Y8=73X200X80	749Y8=73X200X100	749Y8=73X200X150
for	749F6 Ottobock sanding drum 702L69 Abrasive roll "Konica"				
Width	200 mm				
Grain	40	60	80	100	150
Outside Ø	73 mm				
Package contents	1 piece(s)				
Weight	0.1 kg	0.08 kg	0.07 kg		



749Z7 Ottobock polisher

Technical data

Article number	749Z7=5/8"X45	749Z7=5/8"X60	749Z7=M16X45	749Z7=M16X60
Product features	Includes one sanding sleeve			
Width	70 mm			
Grain	80			
Outside Ø	45 mm	60 mm	45 mm	60 mm
Thread	5/8"			M16
Weight	0.16 kg	0.25 kg	0.16 kg	0.25 kg
Material	Tool steel, Rubber			
Spare parts	749Y18 Rubber roll			



749Y16 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y16=A45	749Y16=B45	749Y16=C45	749Y16=A60	749Y16=B60	749Y16=C60
for	749Z7=5/8"X45 Ottobock polisher 749Z7=M16X45 Ottobock polisher 702L68 Abrasive roll "Linea"			749Z7=5/8"X60 Ottobock polisher 749Z7=M16X60 Ottobock polisher		
Width	70 mm					
Grain	40	80	120	40	80	120
Outside Ø	45 mm			60 mm		
Weight	0.02 kg	0.015 kg	0.013 kg	0.03 kg	0.025 kg	0.002 kg



749Z3 Habermann fine polisher, small

Technical data

Article number	749Z3=5/8	749Z3=M16
Product features	With one sanding belt (100 grit)	
Width	58 mm	
Outside Ø	45 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.26 kg	
Accessories	709Z6=3 Face pin wrench	



749Z2 Habermann fine polisher, normal

Technical data

Article number	749Z2=5/8	749Z2=M16
Product features	With one sanding belt (100 grit)	
Width	58 mm	
Outside Ø	60 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.36 kg	
Accessories	709Z6=3 Face pin wrench	



749Z4 Habermann fine polisher, long

Technical data

Article number	749Z4=5/8	749Z4=M16
Product features	With one sanding belt (100 grit)	
Width	100 mm	
Outside Ø	60 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.57 kg	
Accessories	709Z6=3 Face pin wrench	



749Z5 Habermann fine polisher, oversize

Technical data

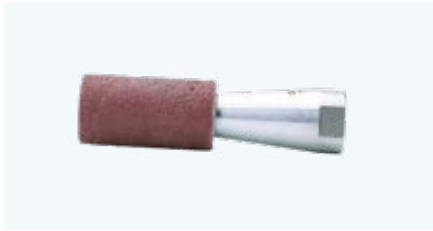
Article number	749Z5=5/8	749Z5=M16
Product features	With one sanding belt (100 grit)	
Width	58 mm	
Outside Ø	85 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.65 kg	
Accessories	709Z6=3 Face pin wrench	



749Y7 Sanding belt

Technical data

Article number	for	Width	Grain	Outside Ø	Weight
749Y7=A45X58	749Z3=5/8 Habermann fine polisher, small 749Z3=M16 Habermann fine polisher, small	50 mm	60	45 mm	0.015 kg
749Y7=B45X58			100		0.01 kg
749Y7=C45X58			150		0.009 kg
749Y7=A60X58	749Z2=5/8 Habermann fine polisher, normal 749Z2=M16 Habermann fine polisher, normal	50 mm	60	60 mm	0.017 kg
749Y7=B60X58			100		0.012 kg
749Y7=C60X58			150		0.011 kg
749Y7=A60X100	749Z4=5/8 Habermann fine polisher, long 749Z4=M16 Habermann fine polisher, long	100 mm	60	60 mm	0.03 kg
749Y7=B60X100			100		0.02 kg
749Y7=C60X100			150		0.018 kg
749Y7=A85X58	749Z5=5/8 Habermann fine polisher, oversize 749Z5=M16 Habermann fine polisher, oversize	50 mm	60	85 mm	0.021 kg
749Y7=B85X58			100		0.019 kg
749Y7=C85X58			150		0.013 kg



749Z8 Sanding drum

Technical data

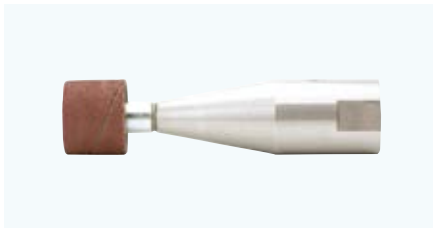
Article number	749Z8=5/8"X25	749Z8=M16X25
Product features	With rubber tensioner, with one sanding sleeve (40 grit)	
Length	45 mm	
Outside Ø	25 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.15 kg	
Spare parts	749Y25=25 Rubber roll	



749Y22 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y22=A25	749Y22=C25
for	749Z8=5/8"X25 Sanding drum 749Z8=M16X25 Sanding drum	
Width	52 mm	
Grain	40 (coarse)	120 (fine)
Outside Ø	25 mm	
Package contents	50 piece(s)	
Weight	0.008 kg	



749Z6 Sanding drum

Technical data

Article number	749Z6=5/8"X22	749Z6=5/8"X30	749Z6=M16X22	749Z6=M16X30
Product features	With rubber tensioner, with one sanding sleeve (40 grit)			
Length	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Outside Ø	22 mm	30 mm	22 mm	30 mm
Thread	5/8"		M16	
Weight	0.16 kg	0.18 kg	0.16 kg	0.18 kg



749Y9 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y9=A22	749Y9=C22	749Y9=A30	749Y9=C30
for	749Z6=5/8"X22 Sanding drum 749Z6=M16X22 Sanding drum		749Z6=5/8"X30 Sanding drum 749Z6=M16X30 Sanding drum	
Width	20 mm		30 mm	
Grain	40	120	40	120
Outside Ø	22 mm		30 mm	
Package contents	1 piece(s)			
Weight	0.002 kg		0.004 kg	0.003 kg



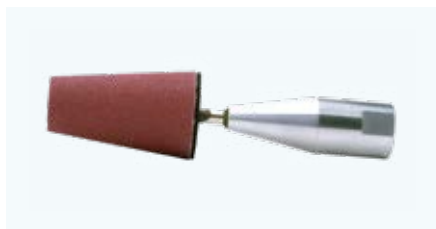
749Y90 Sanding sleeve

Field of application

For sanding composites and carbon

Technical data

Article number	749Y90=40		
for	749Z6=5/8"X30 Sanding drum 749Z6=M16X30 Sanding drum		
Width	30 mm		
Grain	40		
Outside Ø	30 mm		
Weight	0.004 kg		



749Z9 Sanding cone

Technical data

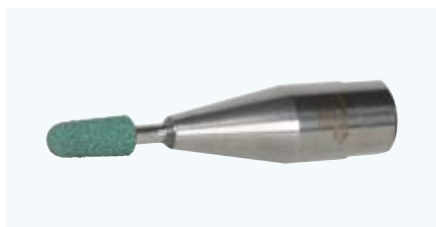
Article number	749Z9=5/8"	749Z9=M16
Product features	With rubber roll, with one sanding sleeve (80 grit)	
Length	60 mm	
Diameter	36/22 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.23 kg	



749Y26 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y26=40	749Y26=80	749Y26=150
for	749Z9=5/8" Sanding cone 749Z9=M16 Sanding cone		
Width	60 mm		
Grain	40 (coarse)	80 (medium)	150 (fine)
Outside Ø	36/22 mm		
Package contents	1 piece(s)		
Weight	0.006 kg		



749Z16 Sanding drum

Technical data

Article number	749Z16=5/8	749Z16=M16
Product features	With rubber tensioner, with one sanding sleeve (80 grit)	
Length	25 mm	
Outside Ø	11 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.14 kg	



749Z17 Sanding drum

Technical data

Article number	749Z17=5/8	749Z17=M16
Product features	With rubber tensioner, with one sanding sleeve (80 grit)	
Length	32 mm	
Outside Ø	16 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.14 kg	



749Z18 Sanding drum

Technical data

Article number	749Z18=5/8	749Z18=M16
Product features	With rubber tensioner, with one sanding sleeve (80 grit)	
Length	40 mm	
Outside Ø	21 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.14 kg	



749Y45 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y45=80	749Y45=150
for	749Z16=5/8 Sanding drum 749Z16=M16 Sanding drum	
Width	25 mm	
Grain	80	150
Outside Ø	11 mm	
Weight	0.002 kg	



749Y48 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y48=80	749Y48=150
for	749Z17=5/8 Sanding drum 749Z17=M16 Sanding drum	
Width	32 mm	
Grain	80	150
Outside Ø	16 mm	
Weight	0.002 kg	



749Y49 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y49=80	749Y49=150
for	749Z18=5/8 Sanding drum 749Z18=M16 Sanding drum 702L93 Podologica	
Width	40 mm	
Grain	80	150
Outside Ø	21 mm	
Weight	0.002 kg	



749F8 Ottobock sanding cone

Field of application

Processing socket bottoms, contact sockets, etc.

Technical data

Article number	749F8=5/8X45	749F8=5/8X65	749F8=M16X45	749F8=M16X65
Product features	With one sanding sleeve (40 grit)			
Grain	40			
Outside Ø	45 mm	65 mm	45 mm	65 mm
Thread	5/8"		M16	
Weight	0.33 kg	0.5 kg	0.33 kg	0.5 kg
Material	Integral foam			



749Y10 Sanding sleeve

Technical data

Article number	749Y10=A45	749Y10=B45	749Y10=A65	749Y10=B65
for	749F8=5/8X45 Ottobock sanding cone 749F8=M16X45 Ottobock sanding cone 702L94=105 Podologica 701P45 Bench grinding machine		749F8=5/8X65 Ottobock sanding cone 749F8=M16X65 Ottobock sanding cone 702L96 Podologica	
Width	65 mm		90 mm	
Grain	40	80	40	80
Outside Ø	45 mm		65 mm	
Package contents	6 piece(s)			
Weight	0.18 kg	0.16 kg	0.36 kg	0.335 kg

- Only sold in package units of six pcs.



749F4 Felt sanding cone (felt polisher)

Technical data

Article number	749F4=48	749F4=50	749F4=65	749F4=80
Product features	Without glue, with moulded threaded bushing			
Width	60 mm	75 mm	105 mm	125 mm
Outside Ø	48 mm	50 mm	65 mm	80 mm
Thread	M16			
Weight	0.055 kg	0.07 kg	0.2 kg	0.32 kg



749F5 Felt sanding cone (felt polisher)

Technical data

Article number	749F5=48	749F5=50	749F5=65	749F5=80
Product features	Without glue, with moulded threaded bushing			
Width	60 mm	75 mm	105 mm	125 mm
Outside Ø	48 mm	50 mm	65 mm	80 mm
Thread	5/8"			
Weight	0.055 kg	0.070 kg	0.2 kg	0.32 kg



749F2 Rubber sanding cone

Field of application

Processing plastics

Technical data

Article number	749F2=1	749F2=2	749F2=3	749F2=4	749F2=5	749F2=6
Length	75 mm	90 mm	95 mm	75 mm	90 mm	95 mm
Outside Ø	50 mm	60 mm	70 mm	50 mm	60 mm	70 mm
Thread	5/8"			M16		
Weight	0.255 kg	0.395 kg	0.540 kg	0.255 kg	0.395 kg	0.540 kg



749F10 Polishing roller set

Field of application

For finishing plastic and foam materials

Technical data

Article number	749F10=5/8	749F10=M16
Product features	Soft, 6x abrasive body, 1x plastic threaded bushing	
Outside Ø	160 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.45 kg	
Consumables	749Y44=5/8"X95 Plastic threaded bushings	749Y44=M16X95 Plastic threaded bushings

- We recommend using 636W17 Ottobock Plastic Glue to bond the threaded bushing into the drum.



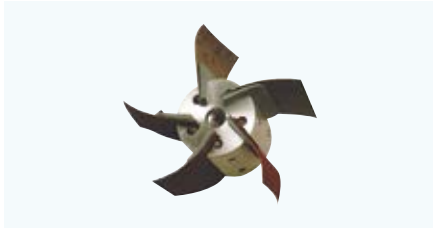
749F16 Silicone sanding cone set

Field of application

For polishing and rounding edges of thermoplastic materials

Technical data

Article number	749F16=5/8	749F16=M16
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.66 kg	
Scope of delivery	749F16=5/8-1 Silicone polishing cone, conical 749F16=5/8-2 Silicone polishing cone, conical/pointed 749F16=5/8-3 Silicone polishing cone, round 749F16=5/8-4 Silicone polishing cone, round/grooves	749F16=M16-1 Silicone polishing cone, conical 749F16=M16-2 Silicone polishing cone, conical/pointed 749F16=M16-3 Silicone polishing cone, round 749F16=M16-4 Silicone polishing cone, round/grooves



749Z11 Smoothing/buffing polisher

Field of application

For fine sanding and polishing coated surfaces of prosthetic sockets and for all plastics

Technical data

Article number	749Z11=5/8	749Z11=M16
Product features	With linen sanding belt (120 grit)	
Length	58 mm	
Outside Ø	55 mm	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.36 kg	
Consumables	649G19=80 Pre-cut sanding belt piece 649G19=120 Pre-cut sanding belt piece 749Y28 Rubber flap	



749B1 Steel-wire sanding drum

Field of application

For roughing foam covers

Technical data

Article number	749B1=150	
Product features	With 16 mm bore hole	
Width	30 mm	
Outside Ø	150 mm	
Weight	0.89 kg	
Accessories	749Y20=5/8 Threaded connector 749Y20=M16 Threaded connector	



749Y19 Buffing wheel

Field of application

Polishing tasks

Technical data

Article number	749Y19=100	749Y19=150
Product features	With 16 mm bore hole	
Width	25 mm	
Outside Ø	100 mm	150 mm
Weight	0.11 kg	0.26 kg
Material	Cotton	
Accessories	749Y20=5/8 Threaded connector 749Y20=M16 Threaded connector	



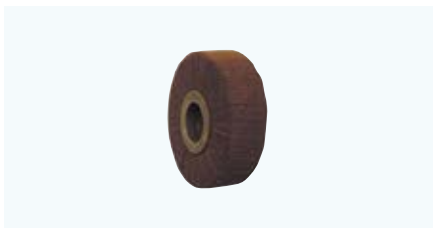
749Y21 Polishing disc

Field of application

Processing plastics

Technical data

Article number	749Y21	
Product features	Coarse cotton, with 16 mm bore hole	
Width	20 mm	
Outside Ø	190 mm	
Weight	0.21 kg	
Accessories	749Y20=5/8 Threaded connector 749Y20=M16 Threaded connector	



749Z12 Sanding brush

Field of application

For polishing bars

Technical data

Article number	749Z12=150X25	749Z12=160X16
Product features	With 16 mm bore hole	
Width	25 mm	50 mm
Grain	Approx. 240	
Outside Ø	150 mm	
Weight	0.3 kg	0.425 kg
Accessories	749Y20=5/8 Threaded connector 749Y20=M16 Threaded connector	



749Z10 Polishing sanding drum

Field of application

For sanding plastics

Technical data

Article number	749Z10=180
Width	100 mm
Grain	180
Outside Ø	100 mm
Weight	0.8 kg
Accessories	749Y40=5/8 Receiver 749Y40=M16 Receiver

Accessories for grinding machines



798Z4 Threaded connector

Technical data

Article number	798Z4=5/8"	798Z4=M16
for	701F5 Bench grinding machine	
Product features	With bayonet connector	
Thread	5/8"	M16
Weight	0.22 kg	



649G126 Sanding belt

Technical data

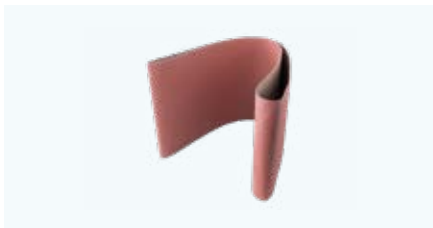
Article number	649G126=60	649G126=120
for	701P45 Bench grinding machine	
Width	100 mm	
Length	875 mm	
Grain	60	120
Weight	0.11 kg	0.081 kg



649G146 Sanding belt

Technical data

Article number	649G146	
for	701P46 Bench grinding machine "Oneliner VS1150"	
Width	150 mm	
Length	1,149 mm	
Grain	24	
Weight	0.317 kg	



649G6 Sanding belt

Field of application

Processing wood and plastics

Technical data

Article number	649G6=200X25X40	
for	701P4=G Belt sander	
Width	250 mm	
Length	2,000 mm	
Grain	40	
Weight	0.82 kg	



649G60 Sanding belt

Field of application

Processing wood and plastics

Technical data

Article number	649G60=2175X320	
for	701P250=1 Belt sander 701P250=2 Belt sander	
Width	320 mm	
Length	2,175 mm	
Grain	40	
Weight	0.912 kg	



702P16 Spark protection

Technical data

Article number	702P16=A
for	701P11=ST20G Dual grinding machine 701P11=T20G Dual grinding machine
Product features	Glass pane with mounting arm
Diameter	190 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)
Weight	0.85 kg

· 2 pieces per machine are required.



702P17 Hand dressing tool

Field of application

Grinding wheel diameter 100-400 mm

Technical data

Article number	702P17
for	701P11=ST20G Dual grinding machine 701P11=T20G Dual grinding machine
Roller width	11 mm
Roller Ø	30 mm
Weight	1 kg



649G14 Sanding belt

Field of application

Processing wood and plastics

Technical data

Article number	649G14=250X60	649G14=250X120	649G14=250X180
for	701P30=G Combined disc sander and belt sander		
Width	50 mm		
Length	2,500 mm		
Grain	60	120	180
Weight	0.16 kg		



649P8 Sandpaper disc, self-adhesive

Field of application

Processing wood and plastics

Technical data

Article number	649P8=350X40
for	701P30=G Combined disc sander and belt sander
Diameter	350 mm
Grain	40



702P11 Grinding wheel

Technical data

Article number	702P11=36/P20	702P11=60/L-M20
for	701P11=ST20G Dual grinding machine 701P11=T20G Dual grinding machine	
Width	33 mm	32 mm
Diameter	200 mm	
Borehole Ø	50.8 mm	
Grain	36	60
Weight	2.3 kg	
Material	Standard corundum	

Accessories for drilling machines



704M1 Machine vice

Technical data

Article number	704M1=100	704M1=120
Product features	Suitable for bench drills and column drills, with prism jaws	
Jaw width	100 mm	120 mm
Weight	4.3 kg	7 kg



702B13 Hole gauge

Field of application

Hole gauge for 17SB100 and 17LV3 side bars.

Technical data

Article number	702B13
Size (W x D x H)	57 mm x 52 mm x 29 mm
Weight	0.46 kg
Material	Tool steel



702B4 Drill arm

Field of application

For mounting on the drilling bench

Technical data

Article number	702B4
Working range	420 mm
Weight	2 kg



702B9 Hole gauge

Field of application

For perfect-fit bore hole for Phillips oval countersunk screws (501T7=7.5X9XM5) for Ottobock system bars

Technical data

Article number	702B9
Weight	0.21 kg
Material	Tool steel



724S9 Spiral drill bit set

Technical data

Article number	724S9=1-5.9	724S9=1-10	724S9=1-13
Product features	DIN 338, right-hand cutting, cylindrical socket, plastic cassette, 50-piece set	DIN 338, right-hand cutting, cylindrical socket, plastic cassette, 19-piece set	DIN 338, right-hand cutting, cylindrical socket, plastic cassette, 25-piece set
Diameter	Available from 1 to 5.9 mm in increments of 0.1 mm	Available from 1 to 10 mm in increments of 0.5 mm	Available from 1 to 13 mm in increments of 0.5 mm
Weight	0.85 kg	0.75 kg	1.5 kg
Material	HSS		



729V1 Stepped drill bit for valve holes

Field of application

Rubber flat valves

Technical data

Article number	729V1
Socket Ø	10 mm
Ø for valve seat	27 mm
Diameter	40 mm
Weight	0.134 kg
Material	HSS



726W9 Conical drill bit

Field of application

Processing plastics

Technical data

Article number	726W9=14	726W9=20	726W9=30
Socket Ø	6 mm	8 mm	9 mm
Diameter	14 mm	20 mm	30 mm
Weight	0.021 kg	0.052 kg	0.109 kg
Material	HSS		
Accessories	749A2 Sharpening stones		

Accessories for bandsaws



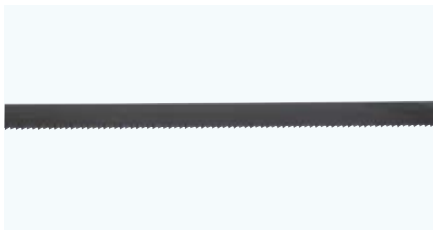
708B4 Bandsaw blade for wood

Field of application

Wood

Technical data

Article number	708B4=2630	708B4=4318
for	701S31=1-1 Bandsaw	701S60 Bandsaw
Product features	Completely soldered, set and sharpened	
Width	16 mm	20 mm
Length	2,630 mm	4,318 mm
Thickness	0.5 mm	
Tooth spacing	4 teeth per inch	
Material	Original Swedish steel	



708B5 Bandsaw blade for V2A steel

Field of application

V2A and other types of steel, for stainless steel sheeting 2–10 mm thick

Technical data

Article number	708B5=4318	
for	701S60 Bandsaw	
Product features	Completely welded	
Width	16 mm	
Length	4,318 mm	
Thickness	0.8 mm	
Tooth spacing	14 teeth per inch	
Material	Original Swedish steel	



708B6 Bandsaw blade for plastics and light metals

Field of application

Plastics and light metals, for sheets 2–10 mm thick

Technical data

Article number	708B6=4318	
for	701S60 Bandsaw	
Product features	Completely welded	
Width	16 mm	
Length	4,318 mm	
Thickness	0.65 mm	
Tooth spacing	10 teeth per inch	
Material	Original Swedish steel	



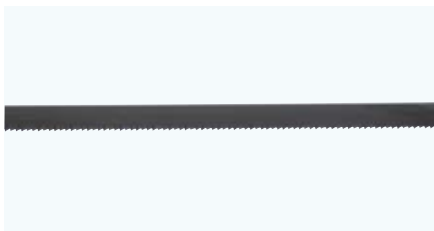
708B8 Bandsaw blade for wood

Field of application

Wood

Technical data

Article number	708B8=3160	
for	701S30=1 Bandsaw	
Width	25 mm	
Length	3,160 mm	
Thickness	0.5 mm	
Tooth spacing	4 teeth per inch	



708B9 Bandsaw blade for non-ferrous metals and tubes

Field of application

Non-ferrous metals and tubes

Technical data

Article number	708B9=3160
for	701S30=1 Bandsaw
Width	6 mm
Length	3,160 mm
Thickness	0.5 mm
Tooth spacing	14 teeth per inch



708B10 Bandsaw blade for plastics and light metals

Technical data

Article number	708B10=3160
for	701S30=1 Bandsaw
Width	20 mm
Length	3,160 mm
Thickness	0.8 mm
Tooth spacing	6 teeth per inch

Accessories for orthopaedic footwear specialism machines

Sanding belts (main axle)



649G121 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40

Technical data

Article number	649G121=24	649G121=36	649G121=60	649G121=80	649G121=120
for	701L70=140-1-2 Flexam FSBP Executive 701L28=60-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=80-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-2-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=125-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L29=105-1-2 Flexam SBW Executive 701L23=145-1-2 Flexam FSBW Executive 701L27=115-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L24=140-1-2 Flexam FLSB Executive 701L25=110-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L60=SB75 Flexam Compact SB75 701L60=P110 Flexam Compact P110 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130 701L62=115B Flexam Compact FSBP 115				
Width	40 mm				
Length	1,650 mm				
Grain	24	36	60	80	120
Weight	0.121 kg	0.109 kg	0.083 kg	0.076 kg	0.061 kg



649G124 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100

Technical data

Article number	649G124=24	649G124=36	649G124=60	649G124=80	649G124=120
for	701L20=65-1-2 Flexam S Executive 701L20=125-1-2 Flexam S Executive 701L28=60-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=80-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-2-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=125-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L27=115-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L27=120-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L24=140-1-2 Flexam FLSB Executive 701L25=110-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L51=S50 Flexam Compact S 50 701L60=SB75 Flexam Compact SB75 701L60=P110 Flexam Compact P110 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130 701L62=115B Flexam Compact FSBP 115				
Width	100 mm				
Length	1,480 mm				
Grain	24	36	60	80	120
Weight	0.272 kg	0.244 kg	0.186 kg	0.17 kg	0.136 kg



649G125 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100

Technical data

Article number	649G125=24	649G125=36	649G125=60	649G125=80	649G125=120
for	701L28=125-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L23=145-1-2 Flexam FSBW Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130				
Width	100 mm				
Length	1,650 mm				
Grain	24	36	60	80	120
Weight	0.304 kg	0.272 kg	0.208 kg	0.19 kg	0.152 kg



649G155 Sanding belt, 1125 x 100

Technical data

Article number	649G155=24	649G155=80	649G155=120
for	701L40=U100 Flexam Undercover 100		
Width	100 mm		
Length	1,125 mm		
Grain	24	80	120
Weight	0.207 kg	0.129 kg	0.104 kg

Grinding rolls (main axle)



749Y110 Pneumatic grinding roll

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	749Y110=100	749Y110=150
Product features	Bayonet, air valve on the side, diameter in inflated condition 125 mm	
Width	35 mm	
Length	With bayonet 100 mm	With bayonet 150 mm
Diameter	120 mm	
Consumables	649G112=60 Sanding sleeve 649G112=80 Sanding sleeve	
Spare parts	702L110 Replacement bayonet	

Scope of delivery

649G112=80	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------



702L63 Pneumatic grinding roll

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L63
Product features	Bayonet
Width	200 mm
Length	With bayonet 240 mm
Diameter	71 mm
Consumables	649G130=60 Sanding sleeve 649G130=80 Sanding sleeve 649G130=100 Sanding sleeve
Spare parts	702L110=200 Replacement bayonet

Scope of delivery

649G130=80	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------



702L69 Grinding roll "Konica"

Field of application

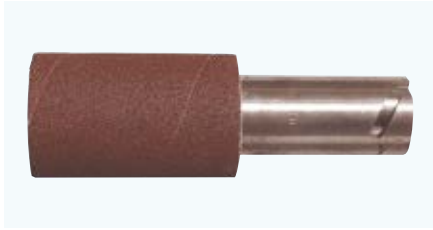
Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L69
Product features	Bayonet
Width	200 mm
Length	With bayonet 220 mm
Diameter	75 mm
Consumables	749Y8=73X200X40 Sanding sleeve 749Y8=73X200X60 Sanding sleeve 749Y8=73X200X80 Sanding sleeve 749Y8=73X200X100 Sanding sleeve 749Y8=73X200X150 Sanding sleeve
Spare parts	702L113 Replacement bayonet

Scope of delivery

749Y8=73X200X80	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
-----------------	----------------	---	----------



Scope of delivery

749Y16=B45	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------

702L68 Grinding roll “Linea”

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L68
Product features	Bayonet
Width	75 mm
Length	With bayonet 139 mm
Diameter	45 mm
Consumables	749Y16=A45 Sanding sleeve 749Y16=B45 Sanding sleeve 749Y16=C45 Sanding sleeve



Scope of delivery

649G136=80	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------

702L72 Grinding roll

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L72
Product features	Bayonet
Width	48 mm
Length	With bayonet 116 mm
Outside Ø	60 mm
Inner Ø	50 mm
Consumables	649G136=80 Sanding sleeve 649G136=120 Sanding sleeve

Widia milling and grinding tools (main axle)



702L52 Widia grinding roll

Technical data

Article number	702L52=24
for	701L29=105-1-2 Flexam SBW Executive 701L23=145-1-2 Flexam FSBW Executive 701L25=110-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L40=U100 Flexam Undercover 100 701L51=S50 Flexam Compact S 50 701L60=SB75 Flexam Compact SB75 701L60=P110 Flexam Compact P110 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130 701L62=115B Flexam Compact FSBP 115
Width	60 mm
Diameter	170 mm
Borehole Ø	30 mm
Grain	24

Heel breast cone (main axle)



Scope of delivery

649G128	Sanding sleeve for sanding cone	1	Piece(s)
---------	---------------------------------	---	----------

702L56 Sanding cone

Technical data

Article number	702L56=140
Product features	Bayonet
Width	35 mm
Length	With bayonet 140 mm
Diameter	23 - 50 mm
Consumables	649G128 Sanding sleeve for sanding cone



649G128 Sanding sleeve for sanding cone

Technical data

Article number	649G128
for	702L56=140 Sanding cone
Width	40 mm
Diameter	29/50 mm
Grain	40



702L58 Sanding cone

Technical data

Article number	702L58=135
Product features	Bayonet
Width	35 mm
Length	With bayonet 135 mm
Diameter	48 - 88 mm
Consumables	649G129 Sanding sleeve for sanding cone

Scope of delivery

649G129	Sanding sleeve for sanding cone	1	Piece(s)
---------	---------------------------------	---	----------



649G129 Sanding sleeve for sanding cone

Technical data

Article number	649G129
for	702L58=135 Sanding cone
Width	47 mm
Diameter	35/90 mm
Grain	40

Nylon brush (main axle)



702L65 Nylon brush, soft

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L65=100	702L65=150
Product features	Bayonet	
Width	50 mm	
Length	With bayonet 100 mm	With bayonet 150 mm
Diameter	110 mm	
Consumables	649G113=50 Nylon brush, soft	
Spare parts	702L110 Replacement bayonet	



702L66 Nylon brush, conical

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L66=100	702L66=150
Product features	Conical, bayonet	
Width	25 mm	
Length	With bayonet 100 mm	With bayonet 150 mm
Diameter	100 mm	
Consumables	649G113=25 Nylon brush, soft	
Spare parts	702L110 Replacement bayonet	

Rasp (main axle)



702L75 Rasp

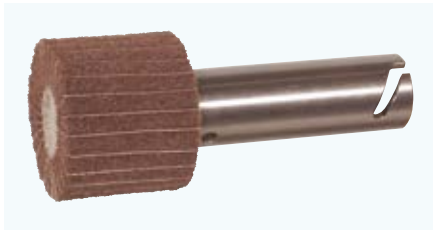
Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L75=1	702L75=2	702L75=3	702L75=4	702L75=5
Product features	Bayonet, M16L				
Width	80 mm	55 mm	100 mm	35 mm	50 mm
Diameter	30 mm	35 mm	50 mm	25 mm	

Polishing tools (main axle)



702L76 Polishing wheel

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L76=1	702L76=2	702L76=3
Product features	Bayonet		
Width	50 mm		
Length	With bayonet 142 mm	With bayonet 120 mm	With bayonet 100 mm
Diameter	60 mm	205 mm	150 mm
Colour	Red		
Consumables	649G114=60 Lamellar polishing wheel	649G114=205 Lamellar polishing wheel	649G114=150 Lamellar polishing wheel

Podo-tool (main axle)



702L93 Podo-grinding roll

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L93
Product features	Bayonet
Width	40 mm
Length	With bayonet 131 mm
Diameter	21 mm
Consumables	749Y49=80 Sanding sleeve 749Y49=150 Sanding sleeve

Scope of delivery

749Y49=80	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
-----------	----------------	---	----------



702L94 Podo grinding roll

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L94=105
Product features	Bayonet
Width	70 mm
Length	With bayonet 105 mm
Diameter	45 mm
Consumables	749Y10=A45 Sanding sleeve 749Y10=B45 Sanding sleeve
Spare parts	702L110=100 Replacement bayonet

Scope of delivery

749Y10=B45	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------



702L96 Podo grinding roll

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the main axle

Technical data

Article number	702L96
Product features	Bayonet
Width	90 mm
Length	With bayonet 150 mm
Diameter	65 mm
Consumables	749Y10=A65 Sanding sleeve 749Y10=B65 Sanding sleeve
Spare parts	702L110=150 Replacement bayonet

Scope of delivery

749Y10=B65	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------

Last and heel milling cutter (milling department)



702L168 Sole milling cutter

Field of application

Suitable for the milling department

Technical data

Article number	702L168
Product features	16 teeth, bayonet, 6-piece set (width 2 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm and heel cutter 18 mm)
Consumables	702L34=2 Sole cutter 702L34=3 Sole cutter 702L34=4 Sole cutter 702L34=5 Sole cutter 702L34=7 Sole cutter JAM-51.02.1101.0 Heel cutter 18mm



702L35 Sole milling cutter

Technical data

Article number	Product features	Width	Material
702L35=1	AC 16 teeth, bayonet	1 mm	Steel
702L35=1.5		1.5 mm	
702L35=2		2 mm	
702L35=2.5		2.5 mm	
702L35=3		3 mm	
702L35=3.5		3.5 mm	
702L35=4		4 mm	
702L35=4.5		4.5 mm	
702L35=5		5 mm	
702L35=5.5		5.5 mm	
702L35=6		6 mm	
702L35=6.5		6.5 mm	
702L35=7		7 mm	
702L35=7.5		7.5 mm	
702L35=8		8 mm	
702L35=8.5		8.5 mm	
702L35=9	9 mm		
702L35=10	10 mm		
702L35=11	11 mm		



702L34 Sole cutter

Technical data

Article number	for	Product features	Width	Material
702L34=1	702L132 Bayonet for milling cutter	AC 16 teeth	1 mm	Steel
702L34=1.5			1.5 mm	
702L34=2			2 mm	
702L34=2.5			2.5 mm	
702L34=3			3 mm	
702L34=3.5			3.5 mm	
702L34=4			4 mm	
702L34=4.5			4.5 mm	
702L34=5			5 mm	
702L34=5.5			5.5 mm	
702L34=6			6 mm	
702L34=6.5			6.5 mm	
702L34=7			7 mm	
702L34=7.5			7.5 mm	
702L34=8			8 mm	
702L34=8.5			8.5 mm	
702L34=9			9 mm	
702L34=10	10 mm			
702L34=11	11 mm			



702L36 Last milling cutter

Technical data

Article number	702L36=20
Product features	Convex, bayonet
Width	20 mm
Material	Steel
Consumables	702L44=20 Last milling cutter 702L132 Bayonet for milling cutter

Naumkeag (pumicing department)



702L128 Widia naumkeag

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the Naumkeag unit

Technical data

Article number	702L128=40	702L128=60	702L128=80
for	701L70=140-1-2 Flexam FSBP Executive 701L28=60-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=80-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-2-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=125-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L29=105-1-2 Flexam SBW Executive 701L23=145-1-2 Flexam FSBW Executive 701L24=140-1-2 Flexam FLSB Executive 701L27=115-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L27=120-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L25=110-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L40=U100 Flexam Undercover 100 701L60=SB75 Flexam Compact SB75 701L60=P110 Flexam Compact P110 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130 701L62=115B Flexam Compact FSBP 115		
Product features	Bayonet		
Length	With bayonet 22 mm		
Diameter	72 mm		
Grain	40	60	80
Consumables	649G115=40 Naumkeag Widia	649G115=60 Naumkeag Widia	649G115=80 Naumkeag Widia

**Scope of delivery**

649G153=100	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
-------------	----------------	---	----------

702L161 Naumkeag

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the Naumkeag unit

Technical data

Article number	702L161
for	701L70=140-1-2 Flexam FSBP Executive 701L28=60-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=80-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-2-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=125-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L29=105-1-2 Flexam SBW Executive 701L23=145-1-2 Flexam FSBW Executive 701L24=140-1-2 Flexam FLSB Executive 701L27=115-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L27=120-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L25=110-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L40=U100 Flexam Undercover 100 701L60=SB75 Flexam Compact SB75 701L60=P110 Flexam Compact P110 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130 701L62=115B Flexam Compact FSBP 115
Product features	Bayonet
Length	With bayonet 95 mm
Diameter	130 mm
Consumables	649G153=80 Sanding sleeve 649G153=100 Sanding sleeve 649G153=120 Sanding sleeve
Spare parts	702L124 Replacement rubber

**Scope of delivery**

649G154=80	Sanding sleeve	1	Piece(s)
------------	----------------	---	----------

702L160 Naumkeag

Field of application

Suitable for bayonet connector on the Naumkeag unit

Technical data

Article number	702L160
for	701L70=140-1-2 Flexam FSBP Executive 701L28=60-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=80-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=105-2-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L28=125-1-2 Flexam SB Executive 701L29=105-1-2 Flexam SBW Executive 701L23=145-1-2 Flexam FSBW Executive 701L24=140-1-2 Flexam FLSB Executive 701L27=115-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L27=120-1-2 Flexam LSB Executive 701L25=110-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L25=145-1-2 Flexam FSB Executive 701L40=U100 Flexam Undercover 100 701L60=SB75 Flexam Compact SB75 701L60=P110 Flexam Compact P110 701L61=FSB130 Flexam Compact FSB 130 701L62=115B Flexam Compact FSBP 115
Product features	Bayonet
Length	90 mm
Diameter	90 mm
Consumables	649G154=60 Sanding sleeve 649G154=80 Sanding sleeve 649G154=100 Sanding sleeve 649G154=120 Sanding sleeve
Spare parts	702L126 Replacement rubber

Accessories for polishing machines



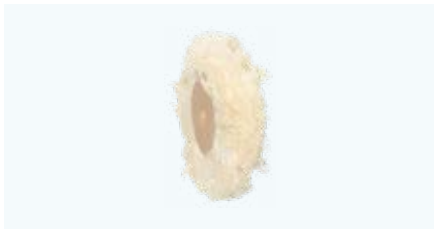
702L164 Lapping wheel

Field of application

Suitable for polishing section

Technical data

Article number	702L164
Product features	With flange
Width	40 mm
Diameter	240 mm
Borehole Ø	30 mm



702L86 Wool yarn disc

Field of application

Suitable for polishing section

Technical data

Article number	702L86=60
Product features	With flange
Width	60 mm
Diameter	240 mm
Borehole Ø	30 mm



702L84 Hair brush

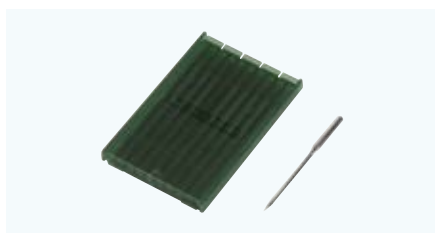
Field of application

Suitable for polishing section

Technical data

Article number	702L84=BL	702L84=BR
Version	Black	Brown
Product features	With flange	
Width	60 mm	
Diameter	240 mm	
Borehole Ø	30 mm	

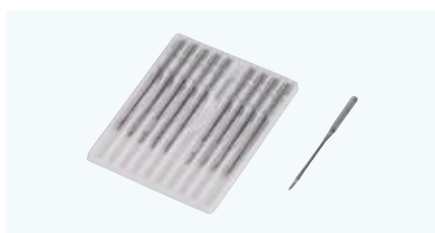
Accessories for sewing machines



723M9 Sewing machine needle

Technical data

Article number	723M9=90	723M9=100	723M9=110
for	701N3 Zigzag sewing machine 701N30 High speed zigzag sewing machine		
Thickness	90	100	110
Package contents	100 piece(s)		
Weight/packaging unit	0.05 kg		



723M15 Sewing machine needle

Technical data

Article number	723M15=110	723M15=130
for	701N8 Single-needle, double-stitch sewing machine	
Thickness	110	130
Package contents	10 piece(s)	
Weight	0.02 kg	



723M20 Sewing machine needle

Technical data

Article number	723M20=100	723M20=110	723M20=120	723M20=140	723M20=160	723M20=180
for	701N23 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N24=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine					
Product features	Round					
Length	45 mm					
Thickness	100	110	120	140	160	180
Package contents	1 piece(s)					



723M22 Sewing machine needle

Technical data

Article number	723M22=120	723M22=130	723M22=140	723M22=160	723M22=200
for	701N25=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine				
Product features	Round				
Length	54 mm				
Thickness	120	130	140	160	200
Package contents	1 piece(s)				



723M23 Sewing machine needle

Technical data

Article number	723M23=110	723M23=120	723M23=200
for	701N25=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine		
Product features	Pointed		
Length	54 mm		
Thickness	110	120	200



723M27 Sewing machine needle

Technical data

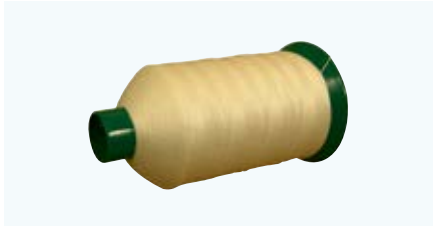
Article number	723M27
for	701N20 Sole sewing machine
Length	48 mm
Package contents	1 piece(s)



624Z7 Serafil sewing thread

Technical data

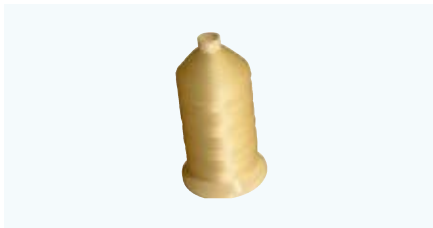
Article number	624Z7=W30-900	624Z7=W40-1200	624Z7=W60-1800	624Z7=B30-900	624Z7=B40-1200	624Z7=B60-1800
for	701N3 Zigzag sewing machine 701N30 High speed zigzag sewing machine 701N8 Single-needle, double-stitch sewing machine					
Product features	High resistance to tearing, good stretching behaviour, good wet strength, Z-turning, triple					
Length per cross wrap	900 m	1,200 m	1,800 m	900 m	1,200 m	1,800 m
Thickness	30/3-fold	40/3-fold	60/3-fold	30/3-fold	40/3-fold	60/3-fold
Weight	0.05 kg	0.06 kg	0,07 kg	0.05 kg	0.06 kg	0.07 kg
Material	Polyester					
Colour	White			Beige		



624Z20 Sewing thread

Technical data

Article number	624Z20=W	624Z20=B	624Z20=BR	624Z20=GR	624Z20=BL
for	701N23 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N24=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N25=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine				
Length per cross wrap	1,500 m				
Thickness	16/3-fold				
Material	Polyester				
Colour	White	Beige	Brown	Grey	Black



624Z22 Sewing thread

Technical data

Article number	624Z22=W	624Z22=B	624Z22=BR	624Z22=GR
for	701N23 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N24=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N25=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine			
Length per cross wrap	500 m			
Thickness	40/3-fold			
Material	Nylon			
Colour	White	Beige	Brown	Grey



624Z23 Sewing thread

Technical data

Article number	624Z23=W	624Z23=B	624Z23=BR	624Z23=GR
for	701N23 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N24=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine 701N25=2 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine			
Length per cross wrap	600 m			
Thickness	60/3-fold			
Material	Nylon			
Colour	White	Beige	Brown	Grey



624Z24 Abrasion-resistant yarn

Technical data

Article number	624Z24=BR	624Z24=BL
for	701N20 Sole sewing machine	
Material	Nylon	
Colour	Brown	Black



624Z25 Yarn

Technical data

Article number	624Z25=N	624Z25=W	624Z25=BR	624Z25=BL
for	701N20 Sole sewing machine			
Material	Linen			
Colour	Natural colour	White	Brown	Black



624Z26 Waxed yarn

Technical data

Article number	624Z26=1
for	701N20 Sole sewing machine
Material	Linen
Colour	light brown



633F17 Sewing machine oil

Technical data

Article number	633F17
for	701N3 Zigzag sewing machine 701N30 High speed zigzag sewing machine 701N8 Single-needle, double-stitch sewing machine
Product features	Acid and resin-free
Net contents	100 cm ³
Weight	0.1 kg



Tools.

· Tool sets	212
· Vices and clamping aids	214
· Tools for work with plaster	218
· Tools for processing silicone	220
· Shoemaker's tools	224
· Taking impressions	227
· Screw press	228
· Cutting devices	228
· Metal shears	229
· Scissors	230
· Knives	234
· Tube cutter	238
· Handsaws	239
· Measuring devices	240
· Compasses and scribing tools	246
· Parallel alignment devices, bending irons	248
· Screwdrivers	252
· Torque wrenches	257
· Box spanners	259
· Spanners	260
· Hammers	261
· Pliers	263
· Wood chisels	268
· Files	269
· Rasps	271
· Chisel	273
· Cotter pin drive	273
· Centre punches	274
· Hole punches	274
· Dies	275
· Taps	276
· Awls	277
· Countersinks and counterbores	277
· Fastening tools	278
· Clamps	279
· Nailers	280
· Staple gripper	280
· Brushes	280
· Paintbrushes	281
· Containers	282

Tool sets



ottobock.
OrthoLean

756Z11 OrthoLean toolset orthotics

Technical data

Article number	756Z11=1
Consisting of product	708S3 Metal hacksaw frame 706C1=160 Combination pliers 706Z4=210 Cantilever action end cutting pliers 710H80 Phillips screwdriver 719S4=235 Dressmaker's shears 711S1=6X4 Bending iron 711S1=9X7 Bending iron 711S4=3X3.5 Bending iron 711S4=6X4 Bending iron 711S1=8X6 Bending iron 711S5 Bending iron 711S3 Bending iron 711S2 Bending pusher set 627B4 Polyethylene adhesive tape 627B1=25 Linen Adhesive Tape 710H20=6 Slotted screwdriver 710H50=1 Phillips screwdriver 710Y121=T25 T-handle TORX® screwdriver 709S151=4 T-handle TORX® screwdriver 709S151=5 T-handle TORX® screwdriver
Accessories	758Y91=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows orthotic



ottobock.
OrthoLean

756Z12 OrthoLean toolset prothetics

Technical data

Article number	756Z12=1
Consisting of product	662M4 Ottobock goniometer 743A80 50:50 Gauge 636K13 Loctite® 241 636K14 Loctite 601 719S4=235 Dressmaker's shears 718R1 Tube deburring device 704Y14=22 Cutting device for pipes 704Y14=30 Cutting device for pipes 704Y14=34 Cutting device for pipes 719R5 Tube cutter 708S3 Metal hacksaw frame 710D20 Torque wrench 710Y19 Connection piece 710Y24 TORX® bit range 709S151=5 T-handle TORX® screwdriver 710Y21=2 Hexagon bit 710Y21=3 Hexagon bit 710Y21=4 Hexagon bit 710Y21=5 Hexagon bit 710Y21=6 Hexagon bit 710Y22=3 Hexagon bit 710Y22=4 Hexagon bit 710Y22=5 Hexagon bit 710Y22=6 Hexagon bit 710D21 Torque screwdriver 711S1=6X4 Bending iron 711S4=6X4 Bending iron 743S12 Heel height measuring device 710Y121=T25 T-handle TORX® screwdriver
Accessories	758Y92=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows prothetics



ottobock.
OrthoLean

756Z13 OrthoLean toolset Prepreg

Technical data

Article number	756Z13=1
Consisting of product	719S6=2 Bandage scissors 719S6=3 Bandage scissors 719S7 Sizing scissors 718H5 Deburring knife 718Y130 Replacement blade 743E13=500 Ruler 710H20=6 Slotted screwdriver 710H50=1 Phillips screwdriver 799A5 Folding stick 636D3 Adhesive tape for vacuum technique
Accessories	758Y93=1 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows Prepreg



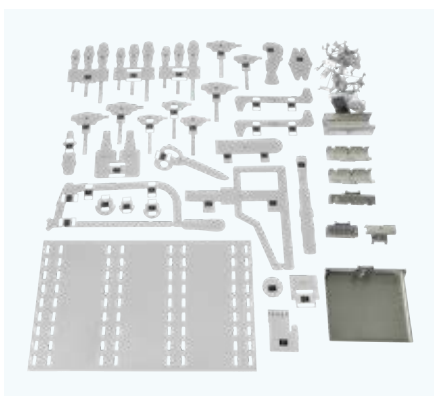
ottobock.

OrthoLean

758Y91 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows orthotic

Technical data

Article number	758Y91=1
for	756Z11=1 OrthoLean toolset orthotics
Product features	Hooks and shadows for tools from the set 756Z11=1, additional general shadows for individualisation



ottobock.

OrthoLean

758Y92 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows prothetics

Technical data

Article number	758Y92=1
for	756Z12=1 OrthoLean toolset prothetics
Product features	Hooks and shadows for tools from the set 756Z12=1, additional general shadows for individualisation



ottobock.

OrthoLean

758Y93 OrthoLean set hooks and shadows Prepreg

Technical data

Article number	758Y93=1
for	756Z13=1 OrthoLean toolset Prepreg
Product features	Hooks and shadows for tools from the set 756Z13=1

Vices and clamping aids



704G7 Plaster modeling aid

Field of application

For plaster modelling without securing the plaster model with jaw clamps or ring clamps; for various tube diameters

Technical data

Article number	704G7
Product features	Four attachments with diameters of 16 mm, 21 mm, 26 mm and 36 mm
Size (W x D x H)	119 mm x 55 mm x 130 mm
Weight	1.4 kg
Material	Stainless steel

- Plaster models weighing up to 40 kg can be processed with the plaster modelling aid.



704G300 Clamping device

Field of application

For clamping suction pipes, processing plaster models

Technical data

Article number	704G300
Product features	Swivels horizontally and vertically
Size (W x D x H)	175 mm x 175 mm x 313 mm
Base plate	150 x 150 mm
Ø of receiver	35 mm
Weight	8 kg
Accessories	704Y22=1 Adapter plate for 704G300



704Y22 Adapter plate for 704G300

Technical data

Article number	704Y22=1
for	704G300 Clamping device



704G8 Pipe vice

Field of application

For pipes up to 2 inches

Technical data

Article number	704G8
Product features	Hinged shape with automatically closing securing hook, drop-forged, movable clamping jaw, exchangeable clamping jaw and support jaw, gripping surfaces milled and hardened, strong spindle with adjustable toggle handle
Jaw opening	60 mm
Weight	4.3 kg
Colour	Blue



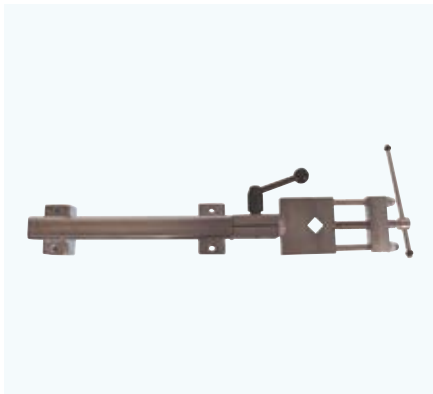
704G11 Clamping device for suction tubes "Orthofix"

Field of application

For clamping suction pipes of different sizes

Technical data

Article number	704G11
Product features	Trapezoidal thread prevents shearing and ensures a long lifetime
Size (W x D x H)	240 mm x 625 mm x 40 mm
Tube Ø	40 mm
Clamping range	20 - 70 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised



704G12 Clamping fixture with "Orthofix"

Field of application

For clamping suction pipes of different sizes

Technical data

Article number	704G12
Product features	Trapezoidal thread prevents shearing and ensures a long lifetime, for assembly under the workbench, rotatable and extendable
Size (W x D x H)	100 mm x 625 mm x 115 mm
Tube Ø	40 mm
Clamping range	20 - 70 mm
Weight	7 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised

Scope of delivery

704G11	Clamping device for suction pipes „Orthofix“	1	Piece(s)
1x mounting set			



704G13 Clamping device „Orthofix“ with mounting

Field of application

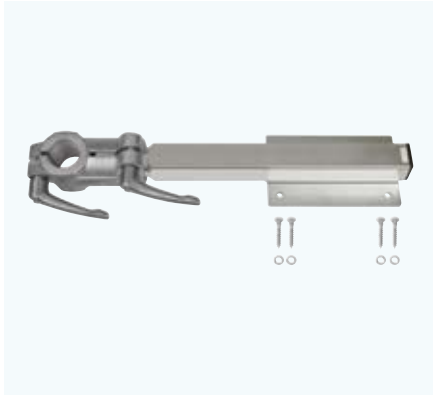
For clamping suction pipes of different sizes

Technical data

Article number	704G13
Product features	Trapezoidal thread prevents shearing and ensures a long lifetime for attachment to 704Y700 vice lift with floor column
Size (W x D x H)	240 mm x 625 mm x 95 mm
Tube Ø	40 mm
Clamping range	20 - 70 mm
Weight	5.5 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised

Scope of delivery

704G11	Clamping device for suction pipes „Orthofix“	1	Piece(s)
1x mounting set			



755X223 Bracket

Technical data

Article number	755X223
Product features	Tube with attachment plate for clamping in the vice or assembly under the workbench, clamping piece for suction pipe can be rotated
Size (W x D x H)	100 mm x 90 mm x 450 mm
Weight	3 kg



704B8 Free-standing vice

Technical data

Article number	704B8
Product features	Fixed height, rotating tool shelf, 360° rotating vice
Size (W x D x H)	520 mm x 450 mm x 1,135 mm
Jaw width	140 mm
Weight	56 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised
Colour	Black

Scope of delivery

Mounting materials for bolting to the floor

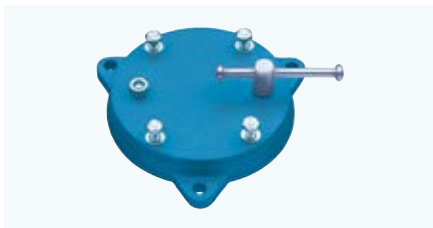


704B2 Bench Vice

Technical data

Article number	704B2=100	704B2=120	704B2=140	704B2=160
Product features	Opens forward, surface-hardened clamping jaws, adjustable, hardened guide rail, hardened anvil, protected precision spindle bearing, stable, forged vice base, without mounting materials			
Jaw width	100 mm	120 mm	140 mm	160 mm
Jaw opening	125 mm	150 mm	200 mm	225 mm
Borehole Ø	8,5 mm	11 mm		13 mm
Hole spacing	56 x 73 mm	76 x 98 mm	96 x 120 mm	120 x 140 mm
Weight	4.5 kg	9 kg	16 kg	27 kg
Material	Steel, forged			
Colour	Blue			

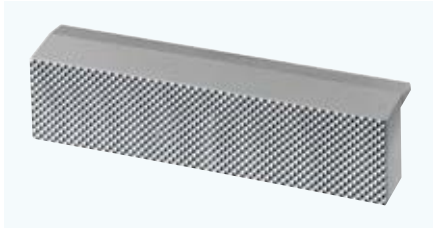
Accessories for vices and clamping aids



704Y16 Vice rotating base

Technical data

Article number	704Y16=100	704Y16=120	704Y16=140	704Y16=160
for	704B2=100 Bench Vice	704B2=120 Bench Vice	704B2=140 Bench Vice	704B2=160 Bench Vice
Product features	360° Rotation range, without mounting materials			
Weight	1.8 kg	2.5 kg	5 kg	7.2 kg
Material	Steel			
Colour	Blue			



704Y18 Vice jaw protectors, plastic

Technical data

Article number	704Y18=120	704Y18=140	704Y18=160
for	704B2=120 Bench Vice	704B2=140 Bench Vice	704B2=160 Bench Vice
Product features	Magnetic for easy attachment to the vice jaws		
Package contents	1 pair		
Material	Polyurethane		



704Y19 Protective vice jaw, Textile fibre

Technical data

Article number	704Y19=120	704Y19=140	704Y19=160
for	704B2=120 Bench Vice	704B2=140 Bench Vice	704B2=160 Bench Vice
Product features	Magnetic for easy attachment to the vice jaws		
Width	120 mm	140 mm	160 mm
Package contents	1 pair		
Material	Textile fibre		



704Y40 Vice jaws for pyramid adapter

Field of application

For horizontal or vertical clamping of alignment inserts

Technical data

Article number	704Y40
Product features	Recesses on the side and top to hold prosthetic components with pyramid, magnetic for easy attachment to vice jaws
Length	100 mm
Weight	0.94 kg
Material	Steel, galvanised



704Y700=1

704Y700 Vice lift with floor column

Technical data

Article number	704Y700	704Y700=1	704Y700=2
Version	Mounting on the workbench	Mounting on the workbench, white	Freestanding, white
Product features	Includes mounting materials for bolting to floor and workbench, height-adjustable and rotating mounting plate, completely drilled, suitable for workbenches with a height of 850 and 890 mm		Includes mounting materials for bolting to floor, height-adjustable and rotating mounting plate, completely drilled, stabil verschweißte Bodenplatte
Size (W x D x H)	185 mm x 210 mm x 880-1,070 mm		320 mm x 320 mm x 880-1,070 mm
Height adjustment range	887 - 1.077 mm		
Weight	12.5 kg		15.5 kg
Material	Steel		
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	Signal white (RAL 9003)	
Accessories	704B2=140 Bench Vice 704Y20=1 Plateau for vice lift column 704Y300 Floor plate 704Y22=1 Adapter plate for 704G300		704B2=140 Bench Vice 704Y20=1 Plateau for vice lift column 704Y21=1 Bracket bending device on vice lift 704Y22=1 Adapter plate for 704G300



704Y1 Vice lift

Technical data

Article number	704Y1
for	704B2=140 Bench Vice
Product features	Gas spring, height-adjustable and rotating mounting plate for vice, completely drilled, includes mounting materials
Height adjustment range	220 mm
Weight	13.2 kg
Colour	Blue

Tools for work with plaster



21B34 Stockinette straps

Field of application

Attaching the stockinette during plaster casting

Technical data

Article number	21B34
Product features	Washable, suspenders, narrow, with clip fasteners, nickel-free metal parts, reusable
Length	1,200 mm
Weight	0.09 kg



754B1 Plaster mixing bowl

Technical data

Article number	754B1
Filling quantity	0.5 kg
Weight	0.15 kg
Material	Rubber



756G1 Plaster spatula

Technical data

Article number	756G1=12	756G1=16	756G1=20
Product features	One side pointed oval, one side flat, plastic-coated grip		
Blade width	12 mm	16 mm	20 mm
Weight	0.03 kg	0.04 kg	0.05 kg



756G2 Plaster trowel

Technical data

Article number	756G2=50
Product features	With wooden handle
Blade width	50 mm
Weight	0.15 kg



756G4 Plaster scoop

Technical data

Article number	756G4
Length with handle	270 mm
Diameter	90 mm
Capacity	500 ml
Weight	0.31 kg
Material	Chrome nickel stainless steel



756G3 Plaster stirrer

Technical data

Article number	756G3
Length	500 mm
Max. diameter	60 mm
Weight	0.27 kg
Material	Stainless steel



716G1 Plaster smoothing tool

Technical data

Article number	716G1
Product features	Flat, replaceable blade
Working length	280 mm
Weight	0.24 kg
Consumables	716Z1 Replacement blade

Scope of delivery

716Z1	Replacement blade	1	Piece(s)
-------	-------------------	---	----------



716G2 Plaster smoothing tool

Technical data

Article number	716G2
Product features	Round, replaceable blade
Working length	300 mm
Weight	0.15 kg
Consumables	716Z2 Replacement blade

Scope of delivery

716Z2	Replacement blade	1	Piece(s)
-------	-------------------	---	----------



704G7 Plaster modeling aid

Field of application

For plaster modelling without securing the plaster model with jaw clamps or ring clamps; for various tube diameters

Technical data

Article number	704G7
Product features	Four attachments with diameters of 16 mm, 21 mm, 26 mm and 36 mm
Size (W x D x H)	119 mm x 55 mm x 130 mm
Weight	1.4 kg
Material	Stainless steel

- Plaster models weighing up to 40 kg can be processed with the plaster modelling aid.

Tools for processing silicone



89M2 Mixing block

Technical data

Article number	89M2
Product features	Block made of plasticised cardboard, 150 mm x 210 mm
Weight	0.24 kg



89G1 Lecron spatula

Field of application

For modelling wax and silicone

Technical data

Article number	89G1
Weight	0.013 kg



89G2 TK Thomaspunt spatula

Field of application

For modelling wax and silicone

Technical data

Article number	89G2
Weight	0.02 kg



89G3 Processing roller

Field of application

For processing Chlorosil

Technical data

Article number	89G3
Weight	0.03 kg



89G9 Spatula for alginate

Field of application

For mixing and applying alginate

Technical data

Article number	89G9
Weight	0.2 kg



89G10 Silicone spatula, large

Field of application

For mixing liquid silicones (Maxosil, Detasil etc.)

Technical data

Article number	89G10
Weight	0.03 kg



89G11 Silicone spatula, small

Field of application

For modelling Chlorosil, mixing acrylics

Technical data

Article number	89G11
Weight	0.02 kg



89S1 Scalpel holder

Technical data

Article number	89S1
Weight	0.025 kg
Consumables	89Y1 Scalpel blades



89S10 Scissors, small, curved

Field of application

Especially well suited for cutting silicone

Technical data

Article number	89S10
Product features	Micro-serration on the bottom blade
Weight	0.025 kg



89Z1 Tweezers

Technical data

Article number	89Z1
Product features	With angled, serrated tip



799P1 Tweezers

Technical data

Article number	799P1
Length	120 mm



799P2 Tweezers

Technical data

Article number	799P2
Length	155 mm



89S2 Wax knife

Field of application

For modelling wax and silicone

Technical data

Article number	89S2
Weight	0.03 kg



89X1 Bunsen burner

Field of application

For wax modelling in maxillofacial prosthetics and epithetics

Technical data

Article number	89X1
Weight	0.14 kg



89X2 Alcohol burner

Field of application

For the point heating of wax

Technical data

Article number	89X2
Weight	0.06 kg



89L1 Silicone mixing cup

Field of application

For mixing and colouring acrylics for fingernails and toenails

Technical data

Article number	89L1
Weight	0.006 kg

Shoemaker's tools



799A4 Edge beveller

Technical data

Article number	799A4=1	799A4=2
Product features	With wooden handle, interchangeable	
Length	200 mm	
Cutting width	1 and 3 mm	2 and 4 mm
Weight	0.065 kg	



799A3 Wood creaser

Technical data

Article number	799A3=1
Product features	With bone support
Length	205 mm
Weight	0.07 kg



799A5 Folding stick

Technical data

Article number	799A5
Product features	Bones, straight
Length	Approx. 170 mm
Weight	0.03 kg



723Z1 Pricker

Technical data

Article number	723Z1
Product features	With round blade and plastic handle
Blade length	85 mm
Diameter	6 mm
Weight	0.08 kg
Material	CV steel



722H3 Awl handle

Technical data

Article number	722H3
Product features	With brass insert, Wasse patent
Length	105 mm
Weight	0.03 kg



722H5 Sewing awl handle

Technical data

Article number	722H5
Product features	With beech handle, hexagon nut, impact knuckle
Length	110 mm
Weight	0.07 kg



723A2 Saddler's awl (sword awl)

Technical data

Article number	723A2=50	723A2=60
Product features	Square-edged	
Length	50 mm	60 mm
Weight	0.002 kg	



723A3 Round awl (stitching awl)

Technical data

Article number	723A3=50	723A3=60	723A3=70
Length	50 mm	60 mm	70 mm
Weight	0.001 kg	0.002 kg	0.003 kg



723H3 Saddler's needle, round

Technical data

Article number	723H3=54	723H3=60	723H3=70
Length	54 mm	60 mm	70 mm
Package contents	25 piece(s)		
Weight	0.007 kg	0.01 kg	0.02 kg



756L50 Work stand

Technical data

Article number	756L50
Product features	With 3 lasts, vibration-damping foot, chrome-plated rod
Height x Ø	1,030 x 250 mm
Weight	25 kg



735A6 Tripod

Technical data

Article number	735A6
Weight	2 kg
Material	Malleable cast iron
Colour	Blue



701A3 Fixing device for lacing plate

Technical data

Article number	701A3
Weight	2.5 kg

Taking impressions



743P2 Footprint tracer

Field of application

Taking footprints for creating custom insoles and orthopaedic shoes

Technical data

Article number	743P2=1	743P2=2
Version	Complete set with impression rubber with linen finish (smooth)	Complete set with coarse grid impression rubber (in contrast to 743P2=1, the pressure distribution is illustrated by grid points with more or less pronounced markings)
Product features	2 plastic shells, rubber plate (in metal frame) swivels to 2 sides	
Consumables	647F7 Footprint sheets 743Y38 Contour tracer 743Y36 Paint roller 635S1 Stamping ink	

Scope of delivery

647F7	Footprint sheets	50	Piece(s)
743Y38	Contour tracer	1	Piece(s)
	Protective sheets for foot hygiene	10	Piece(s)
743Y36	Paint roller	1	Piece(s)
635S1	Stamping ink	1	Piece(s)



647F33 Orthotrack

Field of application

Pressure imprint system for static and dynamic imprints

Technical data

Article number	647F33
Product features	Pressure load code on separate page for fast and accurate analysis, 100 hygienic single-use sheets



743Z6 Heider foot measurement device

Field of application

Determining the shoe size

Technical data

Article number	743Z6
Length	335 mm
Weight	0.1 kg
Material	Plastic

Screw press



701A1 Screw press

Field of application

For inserting eyelets and hooks

Technical data

Article number	701A1
Product features	Robust
Height	300 mm
Working range	170 mm
Weight	6 kg
Material	Cast steel
Accessories	702A1=1 Eyelet insertion plunger 702A1=2 Eyelet insertion plunger 702A2=1 Hook insertion plunger 702A5 Hollow rivet insertion plunger 702A6 Snap-fastener insertion plunger

Cutting devices



756L9 Cutter

Field of application

For cutting silicone and PU liners: rounded cutting edges, liners will not tear on the cutting edge, to mount on workbench tops up to 50 mm thick

Technical data

Article number	756L9
Cutting width	50 mm
Cutting height	6 mm
Weight	1.56 kg
Spare parts	756Y49 Spare knife



756L10 Liner trimmer

Technical data

Article number	756L10
Weight	2.9 kg



756L11 Cutting machine

Field of application

For cutting orthopaedic materials

Technical data

Article number	756L11
Product features	With long arm
Size (W x D x H)	580 mm x 200 mm x 350 mm
Footprint	140 x 190 mm
Cutting width	Up to 230 mm
Weight	18 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Grey

Metal shears



719B2 Ideal metal shears

Field of application

Can be used as punching shears, pattern shears and plate shears

Technical data

Article number	719B2
Product features	PVC-coated shanks
Length	260 mm
Weight	0.5 kg
Material	Stainless steel



719B6 Hand-lever metal shears

Field of application

Sheet steel up to 6 mm thick, cutting performance for flat steel up to 70 x 7 mm and round bar steel up to 13 mm diameter

Technical data

Article number	719B6	719B6=1.1
Product features	Steel body, 1x knife for sheet metal, 1x knife for round bar steel	
Blade length	180 mm	
Length of hand lever	990 mm	
Weight	24.5 kg	
Colour	Brown	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	719Y2=6 Replacement blade set (upper and lower blade) 719Y3=6 Spare knife	
Accessories	719Y40 Base frame	

Scissors



719G1 Plaster cast scissors

Technical data

Article number	719G1
Length	220 mm
Weight	0.2 kg
Material	Stainless steel



719G2 Plaster cast scissors

Technical data

Article number	719G2
Product features	Lower blade serrated
Length	240 mm
Weight	0.25 kg
Material	Stainless steel



719G4 Plaster cast scissors

Technical data

Article number	719G4
Product features	Cutting edge, smooth
Length	210 mm
Weight	0.23 kg
Material	Stainless steel



706G1 Plaster cast cutter

Technical data

Article number	706G1=260	706G1=370
Length	260 mm	370 mm
Weight	0.46 kg	1.065 kg
Material	Stainless steel	



719L1 Leather scissors

Technical data

Article number	719L1
Product features	Bent, with serrated blades, handles painted
Length	230 mm
Weight	0.34 kg
Material	Steel, forged



719L2 Leather scissors

Technical data

Article number	719L2
Product features	Straight, with serrated blades, handles painted
Length	230 mm
Weight	0.34 kg
Material	Steel, forged



719L5 Leather scissors

Field of application

Upper leather

Technical data

Article number	719L5
Product features	Serrated blades, handles painted
Length	220 mm
Weight	0.37 kg
Material	Steel, forged



719L6 Upper leather scissors

Field of application

Upper leather

Technical data

Article number	719L6=1
Product features	Smooth blade
Length	Approx. 180 mm
Weight	0.13 kg
Material	Forged steel, nickel-plated



719S4 Dressmaker's shears

Technical data

Article number	719S4=210	719S4=235	719S4=260
Product features	Handles painted, heavy quality		
Length	210 mm	235 mm	260 mm
Weight	0.18 kg	0.24 kg	0.34 kg
Material	Crucible steel		



719S5 Scissors

Technical data

Article number	719S5
Product features	Forged, nickel-plated leaves, handles painted black
Length	220 mm
Weight	0.15 kg



719S6 Bandage scissors

Technical data

Article number	719S6=1	719S6=2	719S6=3
Product features	Straight	Bent	Bent up
Length	130 mm		
Weight	0.035 kg	0.037 kg	0.039 kg



719G3 Bandage scissors

Technical data

Article number	719G3
Product features	With eccentric closure, lower blade serrated
Length	160 mm
Weight	0.065 kg
Material	Stainless steel



719Z1 Backstitch scissors

Technical data

Article number	719Z1
Product features	Nickel-plated, pointed-straight
Length	115 mm
Weight	0.05 kg



719S7 Sizing scissors

Field of application

For trimming silicone liners

Technical data

Article number	719S7
Length	230 mm
Weight	0.145 kg
Material	Crucible steel Plastic



719S20 Special scissors for cutting synthetic fabrics

Technical data

Article number	719S20
Weight	0.2 kg



719S21 Aramid scissors

Field of application

Heavy aramid

Technical data

Article number	719S21
Product features	Micro-serrated cutting edge on both sides, bent, Botec cut ground, soft rubber insert
Length	200 mm
Weight	0.14 kg
Material	Stainless steel Plastic



89S10 Scissors, small, curved

Field of application

Especially well suited for cutting silicone

Technical data

Article number	89S10
Product features	Micro-serration on the bottom blade
Weight	0.025 kg

Knives



718G1 Plaster knife

Technical data

Article number	718G1
Length	180 mm
Weight	0.115 kg
Material	Stainless steel



718H2 Saddler's knife

Technical data

Article number	718H2
Product features	Wood handle with brass collar, with curved back
Blade length	125 mm
Weight	0.08 kg



718H4 Half-moon knife

Technical data

Article number	718H4
Product features	Wood handle with brass collar
Blade length	160 mm
Weight	0.125 kg



718H6 Quartermoon knife

Technical data

Article number	718H6
Product features	Wood handle with brass collar
Blade length	100 mm
Weight	0.1 kg



718H7 Leather knife

Technical data

Article number	718H7
Product features	Wood handle with brass collar, blade tapering to a point
Blade length	125 mm
Weight	0.07 kg



718H8 Leather knife

Technical data

Article number	718H8
Product features	Wood handle with brass collar, triangular blade tapering to a point
Blade length	125 mm
Weight	0.07 kg



718H9 Shoemaker's knife

Technical data

Article number	718H9
Product features	Handle with plastic coating, triangular blade
Length	230 mm
Weight	0.06 kg



718H10 Shoemaker's knife

Technical data

Article number	718H10
Product features	Handle with plastic coating, blade bent up, tapered
Length	230 mm
Weight	0.05 kg



799S5 Edge knife

Technical data

Article number	799S5=L	799S5=R
Version	Left-handed people	Right-handed people
Product features	Blade bent up, wooden handle	
Length	160 mm	
Weight	0.04 kg	



718H1 Felt knife

Technical data

Article number	718H1
Product features	Wood handle
Blade length	120 mm
Weight	0.03 kg



756L6 Strap cutting machine

Technical data

Article number	756L6
Product features	Replaceable knife
Cutting width	Up to 150 mm
Weight	0.87 kg
Material	Brass
Consumables	718H11 Knife



718S2 Deburring knife

Field of application

Plastic and metals

Technical data

Article number	718S2
Product features	Blade movable and replaceable, blade holder, 100 mm extendable, plastic magazine handle
Weight	0.08 kg
Consumables	718Y2 Replacement blades



718H5 Deburring knife

Field of application

Plastics

Technical data

Article number	718H5
Product features	Protective cap, replaceable blade, plastic-coated handle
Length	160 mm
Weight	0.05 kg
Consumables	718Y130 Replacement blade



718H3 Sizing knife

Technical data

Article number	718H3
Product features	Wood handle, adjustable from 45 to 120 mm
Blade length	170 mm
Weight	0.07 kg



718H13 Sizing knife

Technical data

Article number	718H13=1	718H13=2
Version	Without pin	With pin
Product features	With holder, replaceable blade	
Length	160 mm	170 mm
Weight	0.04 kg	0.045 kg
Consumables	718Y4 Replacement blade	



718H12 Fuchs draw knife

Technical data

Article number	718H12
Product features	Steel blade, wooden handles
Width	25 mm
Length	250 mm
Weight	0.5 kg



749A3 Sharpening stone

Technical data

Article number	749A3
Product features	A coarse and a fine side, use dry, with oil, paraffin or water
Size (W x D x H)	50 mm x 150 mm x 25 mm
Weight	0.48 kg
Material	Corundum



749A4 Sharpening steel

Technical data

Article number	749A4
Product features	Magnetic
Length	320 mm
Weight	0.165 kg

Tube cutter



704Y14 Cutting device for pipes

Field of application

For clamping into the vice, for cutting pipes with a handsaw

Technical data

Article number	704Y14=22	704Y14=30	704Y14=34
Inner Ø	22 mm	30 mm	34 mm
Material	Stainless steel		



719R5 Tube cutter

Field of application

To cut to length and deburr stainless steel tubes, suitable for tube diameters of 3 to 35 mm

Technical data

Article number	719R5
Product features	Replaceable cutting wheel for particularly long service lives and especially suitable for stainless steel, integrated deburring tool, replacement cutting wheel in grip, particularly compact and handy design
Length	185 mm
Weight	0.47 kg
Spare parts	719Y25 Cutting wheel



718R1 Tube deburring device

Field of application

Inside and outside

Technical data

Article number	718R1
Diameter	40 mm
Weight	0.028 kg

Handsaws



708S4 Fine cut saw, straight

Field of application

Non-ferrous metals, plastic, wood

Technical data

Article number	708S4
Blade length	250 mm
Weight	0.25 kg
Material	Swedish steel



708S3 Metal hacksaw frame

Field of application

300 mm long hand saw blades

Technical data

Article number	708S3
Product features	Plastic handle
Weight	0.82 kg
Material	Steel
Accessories	708M2 Metal saw blade 708M4 Metal saw blade 708M5 Metal saw blade



708M2 Metal saw blade

Technical data

Article number	708M2
for	708S3 Metal hacksaw frame
Product features	Two-sided
Length	300 mm
Tooth spacing	24 teeth per inch
Weight	0.045 kg
Material	Steel, tungsten-alloyed



708M4 Metal saw blade

Technical data

Article number	708M4
for	708S3 Metal hacksaw frame
Product features	Single-sided
Length	300 mm
Tooth spacing	24 teeth per inch
Weight	0.02 kg
Material	Steel, completely hardened



708M5 Metal saw blade

Field of application

For materials with high strength

Technical data

Article number	708M5
for	708S3 Metal hacksaw frame
Product features	Single-sided
Length	300 mm
Tooth spacing	24 teeth per inch
Weight	0.02 kg
Material	HSS, molybdenum-alloyed

Measuring devices



662M1 Folding rule

Technical data

Article number	662M1
Product features	Spread riveting with deeply embossed scale in black
Length	1,000 mm
Material	Glass fibre reinforced plastic
Colour	White



743E7 Folding rule

Technical data

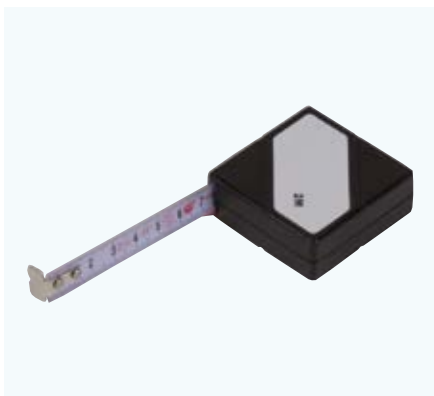
Article number	743E7=H	743E7=L	743E7=P
Product features	1 mm division		
Width	16 mm	14 mm	15 mm
Length	2,000 mm		
Weight	0.1 kg	0.16 kg	0.15 kg
Material	Wood	Light metal	Polyamide



743B1 Tailor's measuring tape

Technical data

Article number	743B1
Product features	1 mm graduation
Width	20 mm
Length	1,500 mm
Weight	0.016 kg



743B2 Measuring tape

Technical data

Article number	743B2
Product features	1 mm graduation, return run by pressing a button
Width	15 mm
Length	2,000 mm
Weight	0.09 kg
Material	Steel



743B3 Shoe measuring tape

Technical data

Article number	743B3
Product features	Scale in cm, English sizes and stitches on both sides
Width	12 mm
Length	600 mm
Weight	0.007 kg



743B4 Spring-tensioned measuring tape

Technical data

Article number	743B4
Product features	Double-sided cm/cm
Length	1,500 mm



743E8 Ruler, flexible

Technical data

Article number	743E8=150	743E8=200	743E8=300	743E8=500	743E8=1000
Product features	1 mm division				
Width	13 mm			18 mm	
Length	150 mm	200 mm	300 mm	500 mm	1,000 mm
Weight	0.01 kg		0.015 kg	0.025 kg	0.05 kg
Material	Spring band steel				



743E9 Ruler

Technical data

Article number	743E9=500	743E9=1000
Product features	1 mm division	
Width	30 mm	
Length	500 mm	1,000 mm
Thickness	2 mm	
Weight	0.49 kg	0.98 kg
Material	Stainless steel	



743W3 Steel square, 90°

Technical data

Article number	743W3=1	743W3=2	743W3=3	743W3=4
Side length	150 x 100 mm	200 x 130 mm	150 x 100 mm	200 x 130 mm
Stop	Without stop		With stop	
Weight	0.17 kg	0.24 kg	0.375 kg	0.34 kg
Material	Sheet steel, bright galvanised			



743S3 Callipers

Technical data

Article number	743S3
Product features	Scale and vernier matt chrome-plated, lower division in mm, upper division in inches
Measurement range	150 mm
Vernier scale	1/20 mm
Weight	0.137 kg
Material	Stainless steel



743S4 Callipers

Technical data

Article number	743S4
Product features	With tips and offset beak ends, lower division in mm, upper division in inches
Measurement range	250 mm
Vernier scale	1/10 mm and 1/20 mm combined
Weight	0.33 kg
Material	Steel, chrome-plated



743T2 Spring gauge (dixieme gauge)

Technical data

Article number	743T2
Product features	1/10 mm division, brass scale
Measurement range	0-15 mm
Weight	0.06 kg
Material	Steel



743E5 Internal socket measuring device

Technical data

Article number	743E5=1	743E5=2	743E5=3
For funnel	Thigh		Lower leg
Spacing	cm	Inch	cm
Weight	1.035 kg		0.95 kg



743S1 Ottobock diameter

Technical data

Article number	743S1=40	743S1=60	743S1=H	743S1=S
for			743G5 HIP-Cast casting device	743G1 SIT-Cast casting device
Measurement range	400 mm	600 mm	400 mm	600 mm
Weight	0.45 kg	0.5 kg	0.48 kg	0.53 kg



743S10 Callipers

Technical data

Article number	743S10
Measurement range	30 - 500 mm



662M4 Ottobock goniometer

Technical data

Article number	662M4
Weight	0.04 kg



743W2 Goniometer

Technical data

Article number	743W2
Side length	150 mm
Weight	0.02 kg
Material	Plastic



743W8 Adjustable goniometer

Technical data

Article number	743W8
Product features	Rotatable spirit level, aluminium sole with inserted magnets, handy, adjustable goniometer, scaling of the turntable in degrees and mm/m
Size (W x D x H)	250 mm x 20 mm x 125 mm
Weight	0.37 kg
Colour	Black



743T3 Pelvimeter

Technical data

Article number	743T3
Length	340 mm
Measurement range	500 mm
Weight	0.28 kg
Material	Stainless steel



743Y32 Pelvic sprint level

Field of application

For checking leg length

Technical data

Article number	743Y32
Product features	With plastic leg
Length	330 mm
Weight	0.26 kg
Material	Aluminium



743W4 Bubble level

Technical data

Article number	743W4
Product features	With horizontal and vertical spirit level
Length	400 mm
Weight	0.4 kg
Material	Light metal, Plexiglas



743Y31 Foot block set

Field of application

Leg length compensation

Technical data

Article number	743Y31
Product features	6-piece set (thicknesses: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 mm)
Width	320 mm
Height	150 mm
Weight	3.44 kg
Material	Wood



743W5 Model angle

Technical data

Article number	743W5
Product features	"Fachschule Siebenlehn" system, two-sided
Length	400 mm
Weight	0.1 kg
Material	Plastic

Compasses and scribing tools



742A5 Tracing wheel

Technical data

Article number	742A5
Product features	Plastic handle
Weight	0.03 kg



799Z1 Precision spring divider

Technical data

Article number	799Z1=150
Product features	Hardened tips
Length	150 mm
Weight	0.06 kg



743T4 Calliper compass

Technical data

Article number	743T4
Product features	Quadrant
Length	200 mm
Measurement range	120 mm
Weight	0.19 kg



742A2 Scriber

Technical data

Article number	742A2
Product features	Straight
Length	175 mm
Weight	0.04 kg
Material	Steel, hardened



742A3 Scribe

Technical data

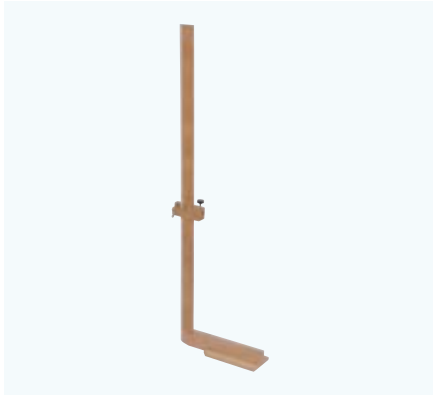
Article number	742A3
Product features	One tip straight, one tip 90° curved
Length	250 mm
Weight	0.06 kg
Material	Steel, hardened



742A4 Height marking gauge

Technical data

Article number	742A4
Product features	Fine adjustment, hard metal scriber, matt chrome-plated graduation and vernier, accuracy according to DIN 862
Scribing height	Up to 300 mm
Weight	1.7 kg
Material	Tool steel

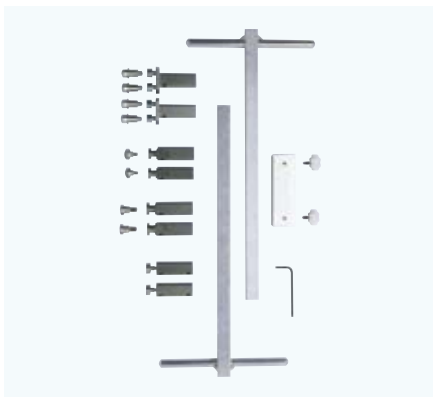


743E3 Height marking gauge

Technical data

Article number	743E3
Product features	With cm division
Scribing height	Up to 1,000 mm
Weight	0.65 kg
Material	Wood

Parallel alignment devices, bending irons



743R6 Orthotic joint alignment set

Field of application

Suitable for the “structural orthosis fabrication” technique according to a drawing and for the lamination resin and deep-drawing techniques according to a plaster model
As a tool for the fabrication of lower limb orthoses

Technical data

Article number	743R6
Weight	1 kg
Accessories	743Y47 Locating bolt 743Y46 Positioning aid 743Y48 Adapter sleeve 743Y49 Shoulder screw set

Scope of delivery

743Y55	Alignment axis
743Y70=80	Parallel adapter, width 80 mm
743Y70=50	Parallel adapter, width 50 mm
743Y56=1	Alignment adapter for gear segment bars
743Y56=2	Alignment adapter with 12 x 7.6 pin flange
501A1=12X7XM4	Shoulder screw
743Y56=3	Alignment adapter with 14 x 9.6 pin flange
501A1=14X9XM6	Shoulder screw
743Y56=4	Alignment adapter with M4 and M6 thread retainer
501A12=3	Shoulder screw
743Y72	Allen screw with collar
501A1=12X6XM4	Shoulder screw
501A1=12X8XM6	Shoulder screw
709S10=2.5	Allen wrench 2.5 mm
30Y89	Shoulder screw
30Y248=20	Joint wrench
30Y248=14-16	Joint wrench
30Y248=12	Joint wrench

Accessory for 743R6



743Y47 Locating bolt

Field of application

For holding 17B36, 17B48, 17B90, 17B17, 17B16 system knee joints for 743Y56=* alignment insert

Technical data

Article number	743Y47=1	743Y47=2
for	743Y56=1 Alignment adapter for gear segment bars 743Y56=2 Alignment adapter with 12 x 7.6 pin flange 743Y56=3 Alignment adapter with 14 x 9.6 pin flange 743Y56=4 Alignment adapter with M4 and M6 thread retainer	
For system width	16 mm	20 mm
Material	Stainless steel	



743Y46 Positioning aid

Field of application

Positioning aid for alignment of the 743Y56=* alignment insert

Technical data

Article number	743Y46
for	743Y56=1 Alignment adapter for gear segment bars 743Y56=2 Alignment adapter with 12 x 7.6 pin flange 743Y56=3 Alignment adapter with 14 x 9.6 pin flange 743Y56=4 Alignment adapter with M4 and M6 thread retainer
Material	Stainless steel



743Y48 Adapter sleeve

Field of application

For holding the 743Y56 alignment insert in the plaster positive; the adapter sleeves are pushed onto the 743Y55 alignment axis and positioned in the plaster negative

Technical data

Article number	743Y48
for	743Y56=1 Alignment adapter for gear segment bars 743Y56=2 Alignment adapter with 12 x 7.6 pin flange 743Y56=3 Alignment adapter with 14 x 9.6 pin flange 743Y56=4 Alignment adapter with M4 and M6 thread retainer 743Y55 Alignment axis
Length	290 cm
Package contents	4 piece(s)
Material	Rigid foam



743R3 Parallel alignment tool

Field of application

For bending and securing knee joint bars

Technical data

Article number	743R3
For clevis width	4 and 5 mm
Weight	0.37 kg
Material	Steel, nickel-plated



743R5 Parallel alignment tool

Field of application

For bending and securing polycentric joint bars

Technical data

Article number	743R5
For clevis width	5 mm
Weight	0.37 kg
Material	Steel, nickel-plated



711S1 Bending iron

Technical data

Article number	711S1=6X4	711S1=8X6	711S1=9X7
Product features	Straight jaws		
Length	245 mm		
Jaw opening	4 and 6 mm	6 and 8 mm	7 and 9 mm
Weight	0.35 kg	0.33 kg	0.325 kg
Material	CV steel		



711S4 Bending iron

Technical data

Article number	711S4=3X3.5	711S4=6X4	711S4=8X6
Product features	Rounded jaws		
Length	245 mm		
Jaw opening	3 and 3.5 mm	4 and 6 mm	6 and 8 mm
Weight	0.35 kg		
Material	CV steel		



711S5 Bending iron

Technical data

Article number	711S5
Product features	Round jaws
Length	310 mm
Jaw opening	4 and 6 mm
Weight	0.55 kg
Material	CV steel



711S13 Bending iron set

Field of application

For bending over the upper edge of the bars

Technical data

Article number	711S13
Product features	Set of two bending irons for bilateral and unilateral system bars
For bar width	16 and 20
Length	700 mm
Weight	4.8 kg
Material	Tool steel, high-alloyed



711S14 Bending iron set small

Field of application

For bending over the upper edge of the bars

Technical data

Article number	711S14
Product features	Set of two bending irons for bilateral and unilateral system bars
For bar width	10, 12 and 14
Length	500 mm
Weight	3.5 kg
Material	Tool steel, high-alloyed



711S3 Bending iron

Field of application

For bending over the upper edge of Ottobock system bars

Technical data

Article number	711S3
Product features	Concave half-round, moulded jaws
Length	500 mm
For bar width	16 and 20 mm
Weight	1.42 kg
Material	Tool steel, high-alloyed



711S12 Bending apparatus for titanium bars

Field of application

Bending bars, especially titanium bars

Technical data

Article number	711S12
Product features	For clamping in or next to a vice, lever can be locked at the highest position to save space in storage, replaceable inserts for stabilising the bars for vertical bending (4 inserts with column width of 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm), clearance (WxH) 87 x 23 mm
Size (W x D x H)	237 mm x 599 mm x 212 mm
Weight	6 kg
Material	Steel, hardened
Colour	Black
Accessories	704Y21=1 Bracket bending device on vice lift



711S2 Bending pusher set

Field of application

For mounting in the vice

Technical data

Article number	711S2
Package contents	3 piece(s)
Weight	0.245 kg
Material	Steel

Screwdrivers



710H30 Kraftform screwdriver set

Technical data

Article number	710H30
Product features	In folding pouch that attaches to a belt 12-piece set: Phillips screwdrivers: 1 x PH 00x60; 1 x PH 0x60 TORX® screwdrivers: 1 x TX 5x40; 1 x TX 6x40 Slotted screwdrivers: 1 x 1.5x40; 1 x 1.8x60; 1 x 2.0x60; 1 x 2.5x80; 1 x 3.0x80 Allen wrenches: 1 x 0.9x40; 1 x 1.5x60; 1 x 2x60



710H20 Slotted screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710H20=3	710H20=4	710H20=5	710H20=6	710H20=7	710H20=8	710H20=10
Product features	Blade: round blade, Lasertip tip – sharp-edged surface structure of the blade prevents slipping out of the screw head, reduces the required contact force and increases force transmission Handle: Kraftform handle adapted to the shape of the human hand; hexagon roll protection prevents the screwdriver from rolling away						
Blade width	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Blade length	80 mm	100 mm		125 mm	150 mm	175 mm	200 mm

- Article 710H20=3 does not have a laser tip point.



710H70 Slotted screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710H70=3.5	710H70=4.5	710H70=5.5	710H70=7	710H70=9	710H70=10	710H70=12
Product features	Blade: continuous hexagon blade, hexagon driver for transmitting higher torque values using an open-ended or ring wrench, Black Point tip – sophisticated hardening process guarantees a long service life, improved corrosion protection and an exact fit Handle: Kraftform handle adapted to the shape of the human hand; hexagon roll protection prevents the screwdriver from rolling away; striking cap						
Blade width	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	7 mm	9 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Blade length	80 mm	90 mm	100 mm	125 mm	150 mm	175 mm	200 mm

- Article 710H70=3.5 does not have a continuous hexagon blade, striking cap and hexagon driver.



710H60 Slotted screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710H60= 3.5	710H60= 4.5	710H60= 5.5	710H60= 7	710H60= 9	710H60= 10	710H60= 12	710H60= 14
Product features	Blade: continuous round blade, hexagon wrench adapter for transmitting higher torque values using a ring or open-end wrench, Black Point tip, sophisticated hardening process guarantees a long service life, improved corrosion protection and exact fit Handle: beech wood with leather cap (striking cap) – material prevents chipping or breaking of the blade when struck with a hammer							
Blade width	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	7 mm	9 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Blade length	90 mm		100 mm	125 mm	175 mm		200 mm	250 mm



710Z10 Screwdriver set

Technical data

Article number	710Z10
Product features	Blade: continuous round blade, hexagon wrench adapter for transmitting higher torque values using a ring or open-end wrench, Black Point tip, sophisticated hardening process guarantees a long service life, improved corrosion protection and exact fit Handle: beech wood with leather cap – material prevents chipping or breakage of the blade when struck with a hammer 6-piece set: Phillips screwdrivers: 1 x PH 1x90; 1 x PH 2x100 Slotted screwdrivers: 1 x 3.5x90; 1 x 4.5x90; 1 x 5.5x100; 1 x 7.0x125



710H80 Phillips screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710H80
Product features	Blade: Round blade, striking cap, Black Point tip - elaborate hardening process guarantees a long service life, increased corrosion protection and an exact fit Handle: Kraftform handle adapted to the shape of the human hand; hexagon roll protection prevents the screwdriver from rolling away
Size	PH 01
Blade length	25 mm



710H90 Phillips offset screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710H90
Size	PH 1 and PH 2
Length	125 mm



710H50 Phillips screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710H50=0	710H50=1	710H50=2
Product features	Blade: round blade, Lasertip tip – sharp-edged surface structure of the blade prevents slipping out of the screw head, reduces the required contact force and increases force transmission Handle: Kraftform handle adapted to the shape of the human hand; hexagon roll protection prevents the screwdriver from rolling away		
Size	PH 0	PH 1	PH 2
Blade length	60 mm	80 mm	100 mm

- Article 710H50=0 does not have a laser tip point.



709S110 Ball head Allen wrench

Technical data

Article number	709S110=2	709S110=3	709S110=4	709S110=5	709S110=6	709S110=8
Product features	Blade: hexagon blade, hexagon ball head, Black Point tip – sophisticated hardening process guarantees long service life, increased corrosion protection and an exact fit Handle: Kraftform handle adapted to the shape of the human hand; hexagon roll protection prevents the screwdriver from rolling away					
Blade length	100 mm				125 mm	150 mm
Wrench size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm



709S151 T-handle TORX® screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	709S151=2	709S151=3	709S151=4	709S151=5	709S151=6	709S151=8	709S151=10
Product features	Blade: Hexagon blade, Hex-Plus tool - a large contact surface in the screw head reduces the notch effect and the resulting deformation of the screw. Up to 20 % higher torque values can be transmitted at the same time. Handle: T-handle with additional short arm for transmitting extremely high torques due to the lever effect of the long arm						
Blade length	100 mm						
Wrench size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm



709S15 Allen wrench

Technical data

Article number	709S15=2	709S15=2.5	709S15=3	709S15=4	709S15=5	709S15=6	709S15=8	709S15=10
Product features	Plastic T-handle							
Blade length	100 mm							
Wrench size	2 mm	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Weight	0.02 kg	0.023 kg	0.025 kg	0.03 kg	0.055 kg	0.065 kg	0.09 kg	0.15 kg
Material	CV steel							



710Y121 T-handle TORX® screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710Y121=T10	710Y121=T25
Product features	Blade: Round blade, Black Point tip – elaborate hardening process guarantees a long service life, increased corrosion protection and precise fit, additional short arm for transmitting high torques Handle: T-handle	
Size	T10	T25
Blade length	100 mm	



709S530 TORX® key set

Technical data

Article number	709S530	
Product features	TORX® on the short arm TORX® ball head on the long arm 9-piece set: - Without ball head on the long arm: 1 x TX 8x76; 1 x TX 9x79; 1 x TX 10x85 - With ball head on the long arm: 1 x TX 15x90; 1 x TX 20x96; 1 x TX 25x104; 1 x TX 27x112; 1 x TX 30x122; 1 x TX 40x132	



709S16 Allen key set

Technical data

Article number	709S16=1	709S16=2
Product features	In the folding hand holder	
Wrench size	2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm	2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm
Weight	0.25 kg	0.35 kg
Material	CV steel	



709S201 Allen key set, metric

Technical data

Article number	709S201	
Product features	Metric, tubing-coated, hexagon ball head on the long arm, colour coding, size labeling, Hex-Plus tool – a large contact surface in the screw head reduces the notch effect and the resulting deformation of the screw. Up to 20 % higher torques can also be transferred., 9-piece set: 1 x 1.5x90; 1 x 2.0x101; 1 x 2.5x112; 1 x 3.0x123; 1 x 4.0x137; 1 x 5.0x154; 1 x 6.0x172; 1 x 8.0x195; 1 x 10.0x224	



709Z2 Pin spanner

Field of application

Two-hole nuts

Technical data

Article number	709Z2	
Product features	Hardened tips, adjustment with conical screw, wooden handle	
Length	220 mm	
Weight	0.16 kg	
Consumables	709Y8 Tip	



709Z4 Pin spanner

Technical data

Article number	709Z4	
Product features	Forged, adjustable, wooden handle	
Length	240 mm	
Weight	0.205 kg	



799S3 Tack lifter

Technical data

Article number	799S3	
Product features	Wooden handle	
Length	170 mm	
Weight	0.08 kg	



709Z6 Face pin wrench

Technical data

Article number	709Z6=1.8	709Z6=3
Stud Ø	1.8 mm	3 mm
Weight	0.12 kg	

Torque wrenches



710D21 Torque screwdriver

Technical data

Article number	710D21
Product features	Numeric torque value display, click signal, 1/4" hexagon head drive
Total wrench length	155 mm
Measurement range	0.3 - 1.2 Nm



710D20 Torque wrench

Technical data

Article number	710D20
Product features	Adjustable and readable torque value, including calibration certificate, 1/4" square drive
Total wrench length	290 mm
Measurement range	2.5 - 25 Nm



710D23 Torque wrench

Technical data

Article number	710D23
Product features	Adjustable and readable torque value, including calibration certificate, 3/8" square drive
Total wrench length	405 mm
Measurement range	20 - 100 Nm



710Y26 Connection piece

Technical data

Article number	710Y26
for	710D23 Torque wrench
Product features	Quick-release chuck for changing bits quickly, chrome-vanadium, for 1/4" hexagon bits according to DIN ISO 1173-C 6.3 and E 6.3



710Y19 Connection piece

Technical data

Article number	710Y19
for	710D20 Torque wrench
Product features	Quick-release chuck for changing bits quickly, chrome-vanadium, for 1/4" hexagon bits according to DIN ISO 1173-C 6.3 and E 6.3



710Y21 Hexagon bit

Technical data

Article number	710Y21=2	710Y21=3	710Y21=4	710Y21=5	710Y21=6
Version	Hard and tough, universal in application				
for	710D21 Torque screwdriver 710Y19 Connection piece 710Y26 Connection piece				
Product features	Hex-Plus tool: a large contact surface in the screw head reduces the notch effect and the resulting deformation of the screw. Up to 20 % higher torques can also be transferred., 1/4" hexagon compatible with holder according to DIN ISO 1173-F 6.3				
Wrench size	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
Shaft length	89 mm				
Torque	Max. permissible: 1.9 Nm	Max. permissible: 6.6 Nm	Max. permissible: 16 Nm	Max. permissible: 30 Nm	Max. permissible: 52 Nm



710Y22 Hexagon bit

Technical data

Article number	710Y22=3	710Y22=4	710Y22=5	710Y22=6
Version	Stainless steel bits: for screwing stainless steel screws to avoid external rust			
for	710D21 Torque screwdriver 710Y19 Connection piece 710Y26 Connection piece			
Product features	Hex-Plus tool: a large contact surface in the screw head reduces the notch effect and the resulting deformation of the screw. Up to 20 % higher torques can also be transferred., 1/4" hexagon compatible with holder according to DIN ISO 1173-F 6.3			
Wrench size	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
Shaft length	89 mm			
Torque	Max. permissible: 6.6 Nm	Max. permissible: 16 Nm	Max. permissible: 30 Nm	Max. permissible: 52 Nm
Material	Stainless steel			



710Y2 Hex bit

Technical data

Article number	710Y2=3	710Y2=4	710Y2=5	710Y2=6
for	710D20 Torque wrench			
Product features	1/4" square drive			
Wrench size	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
Shaft length	30 mm	45 mm		
Torque	Max. permissible: 10.5 Nm	Max. permissible: 20 Nm	Max. permissible: 25 Nm	Max. permissible: 40 Nm
Weight	0.01 kg	0.015 kg	0.02 kg	0.025 kg
Material	Chrome vanadium			



710Y24 TORX® bit range

Technical data

Article number	710Y24
for	710D21 Torque screwdriver 710Y19 Connection piece 710Y26 Connection piece
Product features	Tough/hard TORX® bits in plastic storage box, 1/4" hexagon appropriate for holder according to DIN ISO 1173-F 6.3, 6-piece set: 1x TX 10, 1x TX 15, 1x TX 20, 1x TX 25, 1x TX 30, 1x TX 40
Shaft length	50 mm
Material	Tool steel

Box spanners



709S200 Square box spanner

Technical data

Article number	709S200
Length	125 mm
Weight	0.1 kg
Material	Chrome vanadium



709S7 Hexagon socket wrench

Field of application

Lock nut for Greissinger feet

Technical data

Article number	709S7=17
Product features	Includes Ø 10 x 200 mm T-bar
Length	150 mm
Wrench size	14 x 17 mm
Weight	0.25 kg



709S17 Hexagon socket wrench

Technical data

Article number	709S17=6	709S17=7	709S17=8	709S17=10	709S17=11	709S17=12	709S17=13	709S17=14	709S17=17
Product features	Plastic T-handle								
Length	150 mm								
Wrench size	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	17 mm
Weight	0.07 kg	0.075 kg		0.105 kg	0.11 kg		0.120 kg	0.125 kg	0.140 kg
Material	CV steel								



709R5 Socket and spanner set

Field of application

For hexagon screws/nuts: socket M2 - M20, for hexagon head screws: socket M4 - M18, for outside Torx®: Torx socket M3 - M14, for inside Torx®: Torx socket M2.5 - M14

Technical data

Article number	709R5
Product features	63-piece square socket wrench set, 1/4" + 1/2", in sheet steel case with foam insert, drive and connecting components according to DIN 3122 / 3123, socket wrench inserts according to DIN 3124, inner/outer square edges according to DIN 3120
Size (W x D x H)	470 mm x 234 mm x 74 mm
Weight	6.9 kg
Material	Chrome alloy steel

Spanners



709G2 Double open-end spanner set

Technical data

Article number	709G2
Product features	8-piece set in holder, wrench sizes: 6x7 / 8x9 / 10x11 / 12x13 / 14x15 / 16x17 / 18x19 / 20x22 mm
Weight	0.825 kg
Material	CV steel



709R1 Ring spanner set

Technical data

Article number	709R1
Product features	8-piece set, wrench sizes: 6x7 / 8x9 / 10x11 / 12x13 / 14x15 / 16x17 / 18x19 / 20x22 mm
Weight	1.36 kg
Material	CV steel



709R2 Ring/open-end combination spanner set

Technical data

Article number	709R2
Product features	Short version, ring head angled 15°, 17-piece set in see-through bag, sizes from 6 to 22 mm per 1 mm rising
Weight	1.56 kg
Material	CV steel

Hammers



705S1 Pick hammer (electric welder hammer)

Technical data

Article number	705S1
Product features	With shaft
Weight	0.33 kg



705T2 Chasing hammer

Technical data

Article number	705T2=250	705T2=375	705T2=500
Product features	Double-layered, hemispherical, with shaft		
Weight of hammer	0.25 kg	0.375 kg	0.5 kg
Weight	0.33 kg	0.41 kg	0.55 kg



705T3 Shrinking hammer

Technical data

Article number	705T3=250	705T3=375	705T3=500
Product features	Double-layered, hemispherical / flat-round, with shaft		
Weight of hammer	0.25 kg	0.375 kg	0.5 kg
Weight	0.33 kg	0.41 kg	0.55 kg



705T5 Chasing and sleeking hammer

Technical data

Article number	705T5=250	705T5=375	705T5=500
Product features	Double-layered, hemispherical / flat-arched, with shaft		
Weight of hammer	0.25 kg	0.375 kg	0.5 kg
Weight	0.29 kg	0.49 kg	0.555 kg



705B2 Ball-peen hammer

Technical data

Article number	705B2=100	705B2=200	705B2=300	705B2=400	705B2=500
Product features	Sanded on all sides, with shaft, the impact edges are electro-inductively tempered and do not chip during chasing work				
Weight of hammer	0,1 kg	0,2 kg	0,3 kg	0,4 kg	0,5 kg
Weight	0,15 kg	0,25 kg	0,38 kg	0,5 kg	0,6 kg



705G1 Soft face hammer

Technical data

Article number	705G1=30	705G1=40
Product features	Malleable iron clamping housing, replaceable striker insert, with shaft, rubber striking insert	
Impact insert Ø	30 mm	40 mm
Weight	0,33 kg	0,66 kg



705G2 Rubber mallet

Technical data

Article number	705G2=55
Product features	With shaft
Impact insert Ø	55 mm
Weight	0,3 kg



705S2 Shoemaker's hammer

Technical data

Article number	705S2=350
Product features	With shaft
Weight of hammer	0,35 kg
Weight	0,39 kg



735A4 Soft lead block for metal chasing

Field of application

For clamping in a vice

Technical data

Article number	735A4
Size (W x D x H)	130 mm x 65 mm x 65 mm
Weight	5 kg



735A5 Rivet rail

Technical data

Article number	735A5=1	735A5=2
Version	Without rivet hole	With rivet hole
Length	Approx. 675 mm	
Weight	Approx. 3.6 kg	
Material	Steel, forged	

Accessories

	735Y5	Small anvils, 3-piece set: 1x flat, 1x concave, 1x convex
---	-------	---

Pliers



706K1 Pincers

Technical data

Article number	706K1=210
Product features	Heavy-duty design
Length	210 mm
Weight	0.41 kg
Material	Special steel, oil-hardened



706K2 Shoemaker's pincers

Technical data

Article number	706K2
Product features	PVC-coated shanks
Length	190 mm
Weight	0.32 kg
Material	Steel, forged



706K3 Mechanic's nippers (tower pincers)

Technical data

Article number	706K3=220
Product features	PVC-coated shanks, head, polished
Length	220 mm
Weight	0.36 kg
Material	Special tool steel



706Z7 Frame push-in pliers

Technical data

Article number	706Z7
Length	210 mm
Weight	0.27 kg



706Z4 Cantilever action end cutting pliers

Field of application

Hard wire

Technical data

Article number	706Z4=180	706Z4=210	706Z4=235
Product features	Blades, inductive hardened, painted shank		
Length	180 mm	210 mm	235 mm
Max. wire Ø	2.5 mm	2.75 mm	3.75 mm
Weight	0.4 kg	0.56 kg	0.74 kg
Material	Special steel, oil-hardened		

- Max. wire diameter with hardness HRC 48



706Z6 High-leverage snips

Field of application

Hard wire

Technical data

Article number	706Z6=160	706Z6=200
Product features	PVC-coated shanks	
Length	160 mm	200 mm
Max. wire Ø	1.6 mm	2 mm
Weight	0.17 kg	0.29 kg
Material	Special tool steel	

- Max. wire diameter with hardness HRC 48



706C1 Combination pliers

Technical data

Article number	706C1=160	706C1=180
Product features	PVC-coated shanks	
Length	160 mm	180 mm
Weight	0.18 kg	0.21 kg
Material	Special tool steel	



706F2 Flat nose pliers

Technical data

Article number	706F2=160
Product features	PVC-coated shanks
Length	160 mm
Weight	0.14 kg
Material	Special tool steel



706F3 Langbeck flat nose pliers

Technical data

Article number	706F3=140	706F3=160
Product features	PVC-coated shanks, head, polished	
Length	140 mm	160 mm
Weight	0.14 kg	0.16 kg
Material	CV electric steel	



706X2 Round nose pliers

Technical data

Article number	706X2=140
Product features	PVC-coated shanks
Length	140 mm
Weight	0.11 kg
Material	Special tool steel



706X7 Langbeck round nose pliers

Technical data

Article number	706X7=160
Product features	PVC-coated shanks, head, polished
Length	160 mm
Weight	0.14 kg
Material	CV electric steel



706X3 Locking pliers

Technical data

Article number	706X3
Product features	Jaws made of CV steel
Length	250 mm
Weight	0.56 kg



706X8 Locking pliers

Technical data

Article number	706X8
Product features	With adjustment screw, tyre lever, lower jaw, movable, self-adjusting, parallel clamps 0 - 45 mm, three-point support, with movable jaw
Weight	0.61 kg
Material	Chrome vanadium steel



706X10 Locking pliers

Technical data

Article number	706X10
Product features	Thin, long jaws, pliers body: rolled steel, high-strength, forged, oil-hardened, gripping jaws: chrome vanadium electric steel, forged
Length	165 mm
Weight	0.19 kg



706R5 Universal pliers

Technical data

Article number	706R5
Product features	PVC-coated shanks, with supported grooved joint, head, polished
Length	250 mm
Weight	0.32 kg
Material	CV electric steel



706L2 Revolving punch pliers

Technical data

Article number	706L2
Product features	Punched, 6 hole tubes, diameters: 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.5 / 4 and 5 mm
Length	227 mm
Weight	0.26 kg



706L1 Revolving punch pliers

Technical data

Article number	706L1
Product features	Forged, 6 hole tubes, diameters: 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 3.5 / 4 and 5 mm
Length	225 mm
Weight	0.48 kg
Spare parts	706Y2 Punching tubes



706X5 Bending pliers

Technical data

Article number	706X5=B	706X5=S
Product features	Bent	
Length	210 mm	200 mm
Jaw width	17 mm	6.5 mm
Weight	0.41 kg	0.33 kg
Material	Steel, forged	



706Z8 Ball pliers

Technical data

Article number	706Z8
Product features	Lockable, painted
Length	400 mm
Weight	0.93 kg

Wood chisels



720A1 Wood chisels

Technical data

Article number	720A1=6	720A1=10	720A1=16
Product features	Flattened wooden handle, outer cutting edge		
Width	6 mm	10 mm	16 mm
Length	280 mm		
Weight	0.08 kg	0.095 kg	0.135 kg
Material	Tungsten vanadium steel		



720A2 Wood chisels

Technical data

Article number	720A2=6	720A2=10	720A2=16
Product features	Strong design, side bevels, flattened wooden handle		
Width	6 mm	10 mm	16 mm
Length	280 mm		
Weight	0.065 kg	0.085 kg	0.125 kg
Material	Tungsten vanadium steel		

Files



722H1 File handle

Technical data

Article number	722H1=110	722H1=120	722H1=130	722H1=140
For file length	150 - 250 mm	150 - 300 mm	200 - 300 mm	250 - 350 mm
Length	110 mm	120 mm	130 mm	140 mm
Weight	0.035 kg	0.045 kg	0.055 kg	0.08 kg
Material	Red beech wood			



715F1 Flat file

Technical data

Article number	715F1=1/250	715F1=2/250	715F1=3/250
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle		
Length	250 mm		
Cut	1 (coarse)	2 (medium)	3 (fine)
Weight	0.285 kg		

- Delivery without handle



715H1 Half-round file

Technical data

Article number	715H1=1/250	715H1=2/250	715H1=3/250
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle		
Length	250 mm		
Cut	1 (coarse)	2 (medium)	3 (fine)
Weight	0.24 kg		

- Delivery without handle



715D7 Triangular file

Technical data

Article number	715D7=1/250	715D7=2/250
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle	
Length	250 mm	
Cut	1 (coarse)	2 (medium)
Weight	0.16 kg	

- Delivery without handle



715R1 Round file

Technical data

Article number	715R1=2/250
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle
Length	250 mm
Cut	2 (medium)
Weight	0.125 kg

- Delivery without handle



715V1 Square file

Technical data

Article number	715V1=2/250
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle
Length	250 mm
Cut	2 (medium)
Weight	0.14 kg

- Delivery without handle



715H3 Cabinet file

Technical data

Article number	715H3=300
for	722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle
Product features	Half-round, big cut
Length	300 mm

- Delivery without handle



715Z1 Key file set

Technical data

Article number	715Z1
Product features	6-piece set in metal case, with handle
Weight	0.16 kg



716S2 Heel edge file

Technical data

Article number	716S2
Product features	With wooden handle
Length	220 mm
Weight	0.065 kg

Rasps



716S1 Shoemaker's rasp

Technical data

Article number	716S1=N
Product features	Semi-circular shape, cut normal
Length	225 mm
Weight	0.195 kg



716Y5 Surform rasp holder

Technical data

Article number	716Y5
Length	440 mm
Blade length	250 mm
Weight	0.27 kg
Consumables	716Y1 Surform blade, standard 716Y2 Surform blade, fine 716Y3 Surform blade, flat-round

Scope of delivery

716Y1	Surform blade, standard	1	Piece(s)
-------	-------------------------	---	----------



716R1 Surform rasp, round

Technical data

Article number	716R1
Length	460 mm
Blade length	250 mm
Weight	0.15 kg
Consumables	716Y4 Surform blade, round

Scope of delivery

716Y4 Surform blade, round	1	Piece(s)
----------------------------	---	----------



722H1 File handle

Technical data

Article number	722H1=110	722H1=120	722H1=130	722H1=140
For file length	150 - 250 mm	150 - 300 mm	200 - 300 mm	250 - 350 mm
Length	110 mm	120 mm	130 mm	140 mm
Weight	0.035 kg	0.045 kg	0.055 kg	0.08 kg
Material	Red beech wood			



716H3 Wood rasp

Technical data

Article number	716H3=1/250	716H3=2/250
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle 722H1=140 File handle	
Product features	Half-round	
Length	250 mm	
Cut	1 (coarse)	2 (medium)
Weight	0.24 kg	

- Delivery without handle



716H4 Cabinet rasp

Technical data

Article number	716H4=2/200
for	722H1=110 File handle 722H1=120 File handle 722H1=130 File handle
Product features	Half-round
Length	200 mm
Cut	2 (medium)
Weight	0.13 kg

- Delivery without handle

Chisel



713A3 Flat chisel

Technical data

Article number	713A3=150	713A3=200
Product features	Flat oval socket, painted	
Length	150 mm	200 mm
Weight	0.17 kg	0.285 kg
Material	CV steel	

Cotter pin drive



714U4 Pin punch set

Technical data

Article number	714U4
Product features	Socket, octagonal, 6-piece set in plastic holder: diameters 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm
Length	150 mm
Weight	0.54 kg
Material	CV steel



713Z1 Tool kit

Technical data

Article number	713Z1
Product features	Socket, octagonal 6-piece set in stand: 1 flat chisel, length: 125 mm 1 flat chisel, length: 150 mm 1 cross-cut chisel, length: 125 mm 1 centre punch, length: 120 mm 1 cotter pin, diameter 2 mm 1 cotter pin, diameter 4 mm
Weight	0.62 kg
Material	CV steel

Centre punches



742K1 Hand centre punch

Technical data

Article number	742K1
Product features	Socket, octagonal, painted
Length	120 mm
Socket Ø	10 mm
Weight	0.06 kg
Material	CV steel



742K3 Automatic centre punch

Technical data

Article number	742K3
Product features	Strong, corded socket, hardened, replaceable tip, centre punch always under tension, adjustable impact force, triggered by pressing
Length	130 mm
Housing Ø	17 mm
Weight	0.12 kg
Consumables	742Y5 Centre punch tip

Hole punches



717L4 Wad punch set

Field of application

For punching holes or fabricating seals and sealing rings out of rubber, leather, felt, plastic, cork, fabric or similar materials

Technical data

Article number	717L4
Product features	Strong, forged shape, resistant special paint, pipe (cutting part) bright, slightly conical inside for removing the cut-outs, 19-piece set in roll-up case: diameters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 mm
Weight	2.68 kg



717L5 Cap perforator

Technical data

Article number	717L5=10X2	717L5=12X3	717L5=15X3	717L5=20X4	717L5=22X4
Product features	Flat oval socket, stove enamelled, polished pipe				
Length	110 mm		120 mm	130 mm	
Punch width	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm		
Punch length	10 mm	12 mm	15 mm	20 mm	22 mm
Weight	0.07 kg		0.09 kg	0.12 kg	
Material	Tool steel				



714N1 Rivet header

Technical data

Article number	714N1=3	714N1=4	714N1=5
Product features	Socket, octagonal, painted, flat head shape		
Length	100 mm		110 mm
Rivet Ø	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm
Weight	0.06 kg	0.09 kg	0.1 kg
Material	CV steel		



714N2 Rivet extractor

Technical data

Article number	714N2=2	714N2=3	714N2=4	714N2=5
Product features	Socket, octagonal, painted			
Length	100 mm			110 mm
Rivet Ø	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm
Weight	0.06 kg		0.09 kg	0.135 kg
Material	CV steel			

Dies



731Z1 Tap and die set

Technical data

Article number	731Z1
Product features	27-piece set in steel case, from M3 to M10, with tap wrench and die holder
Size (W x D x H)	255 mm x 105 mm x 30 mm
Weight	1.3 kg
Material	HSS

Taps



731B25 Set of hand taps

Field of application

For DIN 13 standard ISO metric thread

Technical data

Article number	731B25=M4	731B25=M5
Product features	DIN 352, pre-cutters, middle cutters and end cutters	
Thread	M4	M5
Square shaft	3.4 mm	4.9 mm
Weight	0.02 kg	0.03 kg
Material	HSS	



731B21 Hand nut tap with short shaft

Field of application

For DIN 13 standard ISO metric thread

Technical data

Article number	731B21=M4	731B21=M5
Product features	DIN 355	
Thread	M4	M5
Square shaft	3.4 mm	4.5 mm
Weight	0.004 kg	0.009 kg
Material	HSS	



731B32 Nut tap with offset teeth

Field of application

For DIN 13 standard ISO thread, for stainless steel and brass

Technical data

Article number	731B32=M4
Thread	M4
Square shaft	3.4 mm
Weight	0.004 kg
Material	HSS



731H4 Double-jaw tool holder

Field of application

For M3-M9 taps

Technical data

Article number	731H4
Product features	With ratchet, for right-handed and left-handed rotation, square span from 2.6 – 5.5 mm
Weight	0.18 kg

Awls

727S4 Hand reamer

Technical data

Article number	Product features	Diameter	Cutting length	Square shaft	Weight	Material
727S4=5	DIN 206, fit to H7, right-hand cutting, spiral grooved	5 mm	44 mm	4 mm	0.015 kg	HSS
727S4=6		6 mm	47 mm	4.5 mm	0.02 kg	
727S4=7		7 mm	54 mm	5.6 mm	0.03 kg	
727S4=8		8 mm	58 mm	6.3 mm	0.04 kg	
727S4=9		9 mm	62 mm	7.1 mm	0.05 kg	
727S4=10		10 mm	66 mm	8 mm	0.06 kg	
727S4=11		11 mm	71 mm	9 mm	0.08 kg	
727S4=12		12 mm	76 mm	10 mm	0.11 kg	
727S4=13		13 mm			0.13 kg	
727S4=13.5		13.5 mm	81 mm	11,2 mm	0.15 kg	
727S4=16		16 mm	87 mm	12.5 mm	0.23 kg	

Countersinks and counterbores

726W8 Countersink, 90°

Field of application

For countersinking oval head screws in lamination resin sockets

Technical data

Article number	726W8
Socket Ø	8 mm
Outside Ø	12.5 mm
Weight	0.026 kg
Material	HSS

726S7 Countersink, 90°

Field of application

For countersinking 501T7 oval head countersunk Phillips screws

Technical data

Article number	726S7
Socket Ø	9 mm
Outside Ø	13 mm
Weight	0.021 kg
Material	HSS



726W6 Spot facer cutter

Field of application

For drilling open a flood hole for SACH feet

Technical data

Article number	726W6
Product features	With 2 interchangeable studs for 8 mm and 10 mm SACH foot screw connections, four-edged, cylindrical socket
Socket Ø	13 mm
Weight	0.2 kg
Material	Tool steel

Fastening tools



711Z1 Fixation clip

Technical data

Article number	711Z1=110	711Z1=155
Length	110 mm	155 mm
Weight	0.05 kg	0.155 kg
Material	Sheet steel, pressed	



711Z2 Fixation clip

Technical data

Article number	711Z2=110	711Z2=155
Product features	With clamp guard	
Length	110 mm	155 mm
Weight	0.05 kg	0.16 kg
Material	Sheet steel, pressed	



711Z3 Fixation clip

Technical data

Article number	711Z3=75
Product features	Wide version
Length	75 mm
Weight	0.03 kg
Material	Sheet steel, pressed



712A1 Screw clamp

Technical data

Article number	712A1=160	712A1=200	712A1=500
Product features	Clamping arms made of malleable iron, profiled steel slide rail, wood handle		
Jaw opening	160 mm	200 mm	500 mm
Working range	80 mm	100 mm	120 mm
Weight	0.73 kg	1.08 kg	2.9 kg

Clamps



711F1 Hand vice

Field of application

For clamping small parts

Technical data

Article number	711F1
Length	120 mm
Jaw width	45 mm
Jaw opening	22 mm
Weight	0.52 kg
Material	Steel, forged



711F2 Steel hand vice

Technical data

Article number	711F2
Length	130 mm
Jaw width	20 mm
Jaw opening	8 mm
Weight	0.08 kg
Material	Steel, forged



711R1 Vice clamp

Technical data

Article number	711R1
Length	150 mm
Jaw width	38 mm
Jaw opening	25 mm
Jaw slant	45 °
Weight	1.25 kg
Material	Steel, forged

Nailers



756E10 Staple gun (hand tacker)

Field of application

Nailing, stapling, covering, cladding, etc. with wood, leather, fabric, film, cardboard and paper

Technical data

Article number	756E10=3
Product features	Metal housing, heavy-duty, staples 6 through 14 mm, magazine for 84 staples
Weight	0.8 kg
Consumables	756Y69=10 Flat Wire Staples f/756E10=3 length 10mm 756Y69=14 Flat Wire Staples f/756E10=3 length 14mm

Staple gripper



799S4 Staple gripper

Field of application

For removing staples

Technical data

Article number	799S4
Weight	0.1 kg
Consumables	799Y2 Replacement blades

Brushes



748B2 File brush

Technical data

Article number	748B2
Width	40 mm
Length	250 mm
Weight	0.085 kg



748B3 Wire brush

Technical data

Article number	748B3
Product features	Four rows
Length	300 mm
Weight	0.15 kg



748B6 Leather roughener with wooden handle

Technical data

Article number	748B6
Length	200 mm
Weight	0.14 kg
Spare parts	748Y1 Replacement scraper

Brushes



747A1 Flat paintbrush

Technical data

Article number	747A1=16	747A1=20
Product features	Light natural bristles with metal capsule	
Width	16 mm	20 mm
Weight	0.01 kg	0.015 kg



747A4 Squirrel-hair brush

Technical data

Article number	747A4
Width	3/4 "
Weight	0.01 kg

Containers



754W31 Plaster container

Technical data

Article number	754W31=45
Height	380 mm
Diameter	490 mm
Volume	45 l
Weight	1.4 kg
Material	Plastic
Colour	White



754M4 Storage container

Field of application

For adhesives, varnishes, etc.

Technical data

Article number	754M4=0.45	754M4=0.9	754M4=1.5
Contents	450 ml	900 ml	1,500 ml
Weight	0.180 kg	0.330 kg	0.385 kg
Material	Plastic		



754M3 Talcum tin

Technical data

Article number	754M3
Contents	Approx. 200 ml
Weight	0.035 kg
Material	Plastic



754B4 Sprinkle can

Field of application

For safely moistening sponges and cloths, for an optimally dosed dispensing quantity (excess liquid flows back into the container)

Technical data

Article number	754B4
Product features	With 1 1/4" NPSM thread soaking tray, pumping station, flame arrester integrated in the soaking tray, optimized stability due to large diameter, container made from galvanised steel coated additionally in safety yellow with plastic protection ring
Height	200 mm
Diameter	180 mm
Contents	1 l
Weight	0.9 kg



Protective equipment.

· Security storage cabinets	286
· Disinfection unit	288
· Gloves	289



758F21 Safety storage cabinet

Field of application

For storing flammable, liquid and solid materials in the workplace according to TRbF 22 (technical rules for the storage of combustible liquids in security storage cabinets)

Technical data

Article number	758F21
Product features	In accordance with DIN 12925, part 1 (4/1998), fire resistance value (FWF) of 90 minutes, tested by DEKRA according to the Equipment Safety Act, steel cabinet, high-quality plastic coating, multi-layer sandwich construction using class A insulating material according to DIN 4102, fixing of the drawer in any position, easy adjustment of vessels according to ZH 1/119 with 2 hands, automatic closure of the drawer in case of fire via thermal triggering, corrosion-resistant and impact-resistant inner surfaces, exhaust nozzle for on-site connection (nominal width 75 mm) on the back, base as cabinet substructure (height 30 mm)
Size (W x D x H)	1,100 mm x 570 mm x 630 mm
Inside width	980 mm
Inside depth	450 mm
Inside height	500 mm
Usable height	464 mm
Liquid-tight drip pan	1 piece
Load capacity	50 kg
Weight	165 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758F220 Security storage cabinet

Field of application

For storage of flammable, liquid and solid hazardous materials in work spaces according to regulations

Technical data

Article number	758F220
Product features	90 minutes fire-resistant according to European standard EN 14470-1, CE compliant according to EN 45014, CS-tested, exhaust nozzle (nominal width 80 mm) for connection to on-site exhaust air or 760E11 air circulation filter attachment, 3x shelf, height-adjustable feet
Size (W x D x H)	600 mm x 600 mm x 2,065 mm
Inside width	493 mm
Inside depth	450 mm
Inside height	1,825 mm
Bottom drip pan	1 piece (16.8 litres)
Shelf as storage surface	3 pieces
Load capacity	75 kg per shelf
Weight	230 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758F200 Security storage cabinet

Field of application

For storage of flammable, liquid and solid hazardous materials in work spaces according to regulations

Technical data

Article number	758F200
Product features	90 minutes fire-resistant according to European standard EN 14470-1, CE compliant according to EN 45014, CS-tested, exhaust nozzle (nominal width 80 mm) for connection to on-site exhaust air or 760E11 air circulation filter attachment, 3x shelf, height-adjustable feet
Size (W x D x H)	1,200 mm x 600 mm x 2,065 mm
Inside width	1,095 mm
Inside depth	450 mm
Inside height	1,825 mm
Bottom drip pan	1 piece (37.6 litres)
Shelf as storage surface	3 pieces
Load capacity	75 kg per shelf
Weight	375 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

Accessories for 758F200, 758F220



760E4 Exhaust fan

Field of application

For ventilating security storage cabinets according to regulations

Technical data

Article number	760E4
for	758F200 Security storage cabinet 758F220 Security storage cabinet
Product features	Suction power for max. 5 m hose/pipe length, 10-fold air exchange in the security storage cabinet for safe technical ventilation as required by regulations, plug-in ventilation top, connection cable, mains plug
Size (W x D x H)	200 mm x 400 mm x 200 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50 / 0.017
Current draw	0.2 A
Rotation speed	2,700 rpm
Sound intensity level	31 dB (A)
Connection nozzle Ø	75 mm
Weight	7 kg
Material	Thin sheet steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

· The exhaust piping and the mounting accessories can be delivered upon request.



760E11 Air circulation filter attachment with activated charcoal filter

Field of application

For ventilating security storage cabinets without additional exhaust ducts

Technical data

Article number	760E11=1-1
for	758F200 Security storage cabinet 758F220 Security storage cabinet
Product features	According to Directive 2006/95/EC (Low Voltage Directive), Directive 2004/108/EC (EMC Directive), Directive 94/9/EC (ATEX) labelling: EX II 3/- G Ex ic nA IIB T4 Gc, filtering up to 99.99 % under normal operating conditions, VDE-tested filter monitoring, VDE-tested exhaust air monitoring, connection cable, mains plug, Multi-stage filter system, Monitoring of exhaust air and filter monitoring, Display for status and error indication, Button control panel, Visual and audible alarm
Size (W x D x H)	308 mm x 555 mm x 210 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 110-230 N/PE / 50-60 / 0.03
Current draw	0,3 A
Rotation speed	2,450 rpm
Sound intensity level	23 dB (A)
Volume flow	25 m³/h
Weight	17 kg
Material	Thin sheet steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)
Consumables	760E14=1 Activated carbon filter for 760E11 760E16=1 Filter
Accessories	760E13 Adapter for circulating air filter attachment

· The 760E13 adapter is required for assembly on the 758F200 or 758F220 safety cabinet.



760E13 Adapter for air circulation filter

Technical data

Article number	760E13
for	760E11=1-1 Air circulation filter attachment with activated charcoal filter
Height	160 mm
Weight	3 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



701Z42 Disinfection cabinet

Technical data

Article number	701Z42=1-1
Product features	3 pull-out shelves (removable), touchscreen control, 8 mm compressed air hose with coupling, disinfectant, hydrogen peroxide, 19 %
Size (W x D x H)	1,479 mm x 789 mm x 1,978 mm
Inside width	1,246 mm
Inside depth	540 mm
Inside height	1,218 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 200 - 240 / 50-60 / 0.13
Connecting cable	3 m power cord with CEE plug (1P+N+PE) and CEE socket
Load bearing capacity per shelf	50 kg
Disinfection time	20 min
Material	Stainless steel Steel
Colour	Signal white (RAL 9003)
Consumables	640Z40 Room disinfectant (3% H2O2)

· A connection to an external compressed air supply is required.



758E1 Room disinfection unit

Field of application

For automatic, area-wide room disinfection at the push of a button

Technical data

Article number	758E1
Size (W x D x H)	390 mm x 300 mm x 800 mm
Electrical connection in V/Hz/kW	1 x 230 PE / 50-60 / 0.35
Connecting cable	1.5 m power cord with two-pin earthed plug
Noise level	62 dB (A)
Room size	270 m ³
Weight	20 kg
Accessories	640Z40 Room disinfectant (3% H2O2) 640Z60=12 Room disinfectant (12% H2O2)



641H3 Temperature resistant gloves

Field of application

For processing plastics

Technical data

Article number	641H3
Product features	With cuff, flame retardant impregnation, good fit
Length	280 mm
Order unit	Pair
Weight	0.17 kg
Material	Cotton terrycloth
Colour	Raw white



641H13 Temperature resistant gloves

Technical data

Article number	641H13
Product features	With cuff, roughened on the inside, loosely woven, heavy quality, good fit, breathable, flame retardant impregnation
Length	240 mm
Order unit	Pair
Weight	0.11 kg
Material	Cotton jersey
Colour	Sand/beige



641H14 Cut-resistant protective gloves

Field of application

Tasks where cut protection is needed and a good grip is essential

Technical data

Article number	641H14=7	641H14=8	641H14=9	641H14=10
Product features	With cuff, very good protection against cuts, good fit, good grip, protection against moisture, breathable			
Order unit	Pair			
Size	7	8	9	10
Colour	Grey			



756Y8 Protective gloves

Field of application

Protective glove for welding work

Technical data

Article number	756Y8
Product features	With long cuffs, robust and soft
Length	350 mm
Order unit	Pair
Weight	0.18 kg
Material	Chrome split leather



756Y14 Welder's apron

Technical data

Article number	756Y14
Product features	2 adjustable straps, chrome split leather
Width	800 mm
Length	1,000 mm
Weight	1.2 kg



756Y6=1

756Y6 Protective goggles

Technical data

Article number	756Y6=1	756Y6=2
Version	Plastic lenses, colourless	Grey polycarbonate lenses, for welding work (protection level: 5)
Product features	Foldable side guard, adjustable earpieces	
Material	Nylon	



756Y6=2



756Y15 Face guard

Technical data

Article number	756Y15
Product features	Non-fogging, 1 mm thick plastic lens, 540 x 195 mm, a dial allows for adjustment to different head sizes
Weight	0.25 kg
Material	Plastic
Spare parts	756Y16 Replacement screen for face guard



756Y7 Electric welder safety shield

Field of application

Protects the eyes and face during arc welding

Technical data

Article number	756Y7
Product features	Athermal glass (protection class: 9A DIN) and colourless front glass (replaceable), with handle, synthetic fibres
Weight	0.39 kg



756Y17 Hearing protection

Field of application

Earmuffs for loud environments

Technical data

Article number	756Y17
Product features	Wide, soft padded liners, variably adjustable, without parts that project to the sides, perfect adaptation to the shape of the head, excellent insulating properties
Weight	0.21 kg
Material	Plastic
Colour	Green



758X5 First-aid kit

Technical data

Article number	758X5
Product features	With wall mount, DIN 13157 C
Size (W x D x H)	260 mm x 160 mm x 80 mm
Weight	1.8 kg



758X11 Eyewash station

Field of application

As a first-aid station for flushing eyes to remove foreign substances such as dust and chemicals

Technical data

Article number	758X11
Product features	Stationary wall cabinet made of sheet steel, with special holder for 2 eye flushing bottles, always at hand and ready for use
Size (W x D x H)	260 mm x 100 mm x 350 mm
Weight	2.3 kg
Material	Sheet steel
Colour	Traffic white (RAL 9016)

Scope of delivery

Without eyewash bottles

Accessories

	758Y100	Eyewash bottle set
--	---------	--------------------



641F1 Fire blanket

Technical data

Article number	641F1
Product features	DIN 14155, made of IG glass fibre fabric, nubbed
Width	2,000 mm
Depth	1,600 mm
Weight	1.7 kg
Colour	White



754F1 Fire blanket container

Technical data

Article number	754F1
Size (W x D x H)	200 mm x 300 mm x 300 mm
Weight	4.4 kg
Material	Sheet steel, galvanised
Colour	Flame red (RAL 3000)

- Delivery without fire blanket



Storage equipment.



758R15 Shelving unit for plaster models

Field of application

Storing plaster models, for tube diameters up to 30 mm

Technical data

Article number	758R15=1	758R15=2
Version	Without wheels	With wheels
Size (W x D x H)	1,250 mm x 550 mm x 1,430 mm	1,250 mm x 550 mm x 1,530 mm
Weight	78 kg	80 kg
Material	Steel	



758R6 Shelving unit for plaster models

Technical data

Article number	758R6=1	758R6=2
Version	Base shelf	Add-on shelf
Product features	2x support pair, 4x shelf, 2x grate, 4x bracing cross member, 6x support connector, 1x diagonal bandage, 16x shelf clip	1x support pair, 4x shelf, 2x grate, 4x bracing cross member, 3x support connector, 16x shelf clip
Size (W x D x H)	1,058 mm x 524 mm x 2,000 mm	1,008 mm x 524 mm x 2,000 mm
Shelf depth	500 mm	
Load bearing capacity per shelf	100 kg	
Weight	65.1 kg	64.5 kg
Material	Sheet steel, bright galvanised	
Spare parts	758Y16=100X50 Grate for plaster shelving unit 758Y25 Shelf clip	



758R18 Shelf system

Field of application

For versatile and easily adjustable set-ups

Technical data

Article number	758R18=1	758R18=2
Version	Base shelf	Add-on shelf
Product features	2x frames, 7x shelves, 1x cross bracing, 4x cover caps	1x frame, 7x shelves, 1x cross bracing, 4x cover caps
Size (W x D x H)	1,055 mm x 500 mm x 2,278 mm	1,025 mm x 500 mm x 2,278 mm
Load bearing capacity per shelf	200 kg	
Material	Steel, galvanised	
Accessories	758Y24=1 Shelf bin	



758R7 Sheet shelf

Technical data

Article number	758R7	
Product features	2 support frames, bright galvanised, 4 shelves for sheet size 2,000 x 1,000 mm, plastic-coated cross beams (gentian blue (RAL 5010))	
Size (W x D x H)	2,320 mm x 1,100 mm x 2,500 mm	
Shelf depth	1,100 mm	
Load bearing capacity per shelf	550 kg	
Load capacity	Max. 6,000 kg	
Weight	189 kg	
Material	Steel, plastic coated	
Colour	Gentian blue (RAL 5010)	
Accessories	758Y13 Shelf	

Accessories for shelves



758Y24 Shelf bin

Technical data

Article number	758Y24=1
Size (W x D x H)	300 mm x 500 mm x 200 mm
Package contents	3 piece(s)
Weight	1.5 kg
Material	Plastic



758Y10 Small-parts container

Technical data

Article number	758Y10=6
Product features	Sheet steel frame, crystal clear drawers made of polypropylene (PP) with lateral guide rails, safety stop prevents the drawers from falling out
Size (W x D x H)	306 mm x 150 mm x 552 mm
Number of drawers	60 piece(s)
Weight	4.361 kg
Colour	Blue



758F1 Tool cabinet, light grey

Technical data

Article number	758F1
Product features	Single leaf door with cylinder lock, one drawer and two galvanised bathtub shelves, 80 % extendable on ball-bearing precision pull-outs, height-adjustable drawers and basins, impact and scratch-resistant surface, drawers and shelves each with a load capacity of up to 35 kg, upper cabinet section with rolled edge
Size (W x D x H)	500 mm x 500 mm x 1,000 mm
Weight	31.4 kg
Material	Sheet steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)

· The decoration is not included in the delivery.



758F2 Material cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758F2=40G	758F2=50G
Product features	Double-leaf door with central locking, security lock, 4 height-adjustable slotted shelves	
Size (W x D x H)	950 mm x 400 mm x 1,950 mm	950 mm x 500 mm x 1,950 mm
Weight	75 kg	85 kg
Material	Sheet steel	
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)	

· The decoration is not included in the delivery.



758F100 Drawer cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758F100=850
Product features	Solid drawer cabinet with cylinder lock and two keys, replaceable drawers, each drawer has its own lock, drawers are 90 % extendable and can hold up to 80 kg, steel bearings guarantee long lifetime and quiet operation, front panels with handle strips that can be labelled
Size (W x D x H)	570 mm x 725 mm x 850 mm
Arrangement of drawers	2 x 75 mm 2 x 100 mm 2 x 200 mm
Weight	77 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758F26 Drawer cabinet

Technical data

Article number	758F26
Product features	Fully extendable drawers run smoothly and quietly, individual pull-out protection, continuous aluminium handle strips, grooved rubber shelf (3 mm thick), usable drawer width x usable drawer depth 918 x 612 mm
Size (W x D x H)	1,024 mm x 725 mm x 1,325 mm
Arrangement of drawers	4 x 100 mm (usable height: 82 mm) 3 x 125 mm (usable height: 107 mm) 3 x 150 mm (usable height: 132 mm)
Load capacity	75 kg per drawer
Weight	280 kg
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758R27 Material cart

Field of application

Storing sheet materials

Technical data

Article number	758R27
Product features	6 compartments, 4 casters
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 650 mm x 900 mm
Weight	74 kg
Material	Steel
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)



758R28 Shelf, mobile

Technical data

Article number	758R28=4	758R28=5	758R28=6
Product features	2 casters, 2 fixed wheels		
Size (W x D x H)	1,000 mm x 330 mm x 1,000 mm	1,000 mm x 330 mm x 1,300 mm	1,000 mm x 330 mm x 1,600 mm
Shelves	4 piece(s)	5 piece(s)	6 piece(s)
Weight	31 kg	44.1 kg	51.2 kg
Material	Steel		
Colour	Light grey (RAL 7035)		





**Ottobock container
solutions.**

Everything from a single source.

When you partner with Ottobock, you receive a turnkey solution that provides everything you need for successful patient care – quickly and easily from a single source. This ranges from workshop planning, to equipment, to all the orthopaedic materials you need for successful treatment. We also train your O&P specialists in the use of our machines and the required materials. We take care of everything so that you can complete your tasks as professionally as possible and focus on what's really important: your patients.



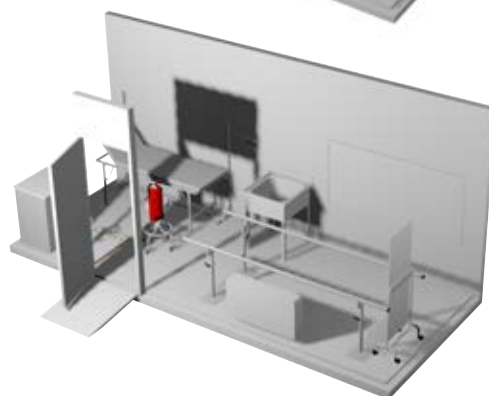
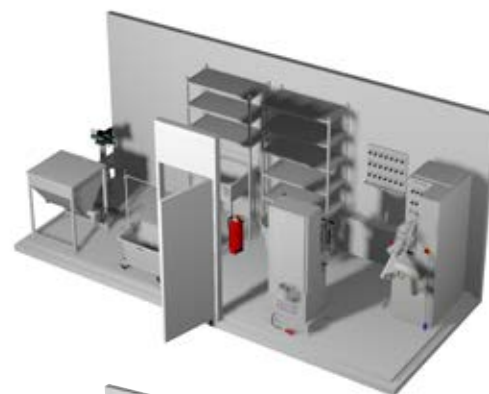
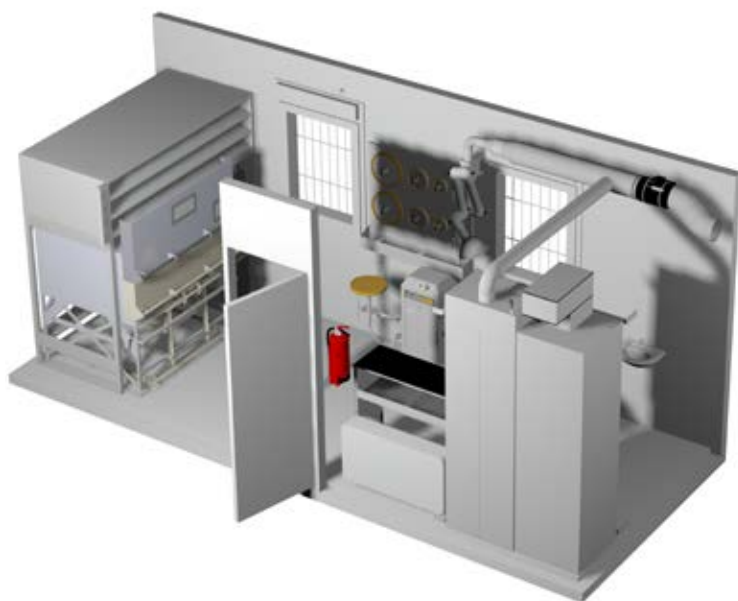
Patient care and workshop containers

Whether as an interim solution for new buildings or renovations, for temporary production capacity, or for safe treatment in crisis regions, our customised and well-insulated patient and workshop containers offer maximum comfort with minimum planning effort.

Basic criteria

- A workshop – as small and efficient as possible
- Fully equipped container units
- High flexibility, cost-effectiveness and efficiency

Preconfigured or customised container solution?



Our preconfigured complete packages include all the necessary machines, tools and materials you need to manufacture orthopaedic products. If you cannot find a suitable complete package from us, we will be happy to develop a customised container concept that is perfectly tailored to your needs.

Container solutions for suction booths

Dust suction booths require a lot of space and generate a constant noise level. To counteract this problem, we recommend installing the suction booth outside the building. Our suction booths, developed specifically for orthopaedic technology, are housed in an insulated container and connected to the machines via double-walled, insulated ducts. Our solutions not only ensure effective dust extraction, but also increase the safety of your employees and significantly reduce the noise level compared to other suppliers.



3-5

3D L.A.S.A.R. Posture.....	13
50:50 gauge.....	14

A

Abrasion-resistant yarn.....	208
Access panels.....	21
Adapter for air circulation filter.....	287
Adapter plate for 704G300.....	214
Adapter sleeve.....	249
Adjustable goniometer.....	245
Air circulation filter attachment with activated charcoal filter.....	287
Alcohol burner.....	223
Allen key set.....	255
Allen key set, metric.....	255
Allen wrench.....	254
Anatomical SIT-Cast.....	29
Angle grinder.....	164
Angled hook.....	46
Aramid scissors.....	233
Assembly platform for wheelchairs.....	54
ATEX duct fan, complete.....	124
Attachment board.....	28
Autoclave.....	168
Automated plaster mixing unit.....	36
Automatic centre punch.....	274
Awl handle.....	225

B

Backstitch scissors.....	233
Ball head Allen wrench.....	254
Ball pliers.....	268
Ball-peen hammer.....	262
Bandage scissors.....	232
Bandsaw.....	97-98
Bandsaw blade for non-ferrous metals and tubes.....	197
Bandsaw blade for plastics and light metals.....	196-197
Bandsaw blade for V2A steel.....	196
Bandsaw blade for wood.....	196
Base frame.....	76-77
Base frame for 701E7=* heating cabinet.....	79
Base frame for 701E91=* heating cabinet.....	78
Base frame for ceramic basin.....	34
Basin bracket.....	34
Belt sander.....	93
Bench drill.....	96
Bench grinding machine.....	94
Bench grinding machine "Oneliner VS1150".....	95
Bench Vice.....	216
Bending apparatus for titanium bars.....	251
Bending iron.....	250-251
Bending iron set.....	251
Bending iron set small.....	251
Bending pliers.....	267
Bending pusher set.....	252
Blow gun.....	155
Bracket.....	216
Branch connector.....	129, 149
Bubble level.....	245
Buffing wheel.....	190
Bunsen burner.....	223

C

Cabinet.....	66
Cabinet file.....	270
Cabinet for 755E5 vacuum forming device.....	135
Cabinet rasp.....	272
Calliper compass.....	247
Callipers.....	243-244
Cantilever action end cutting pliers.....	264
Cap perforator.....	275
Ceramic water basin.....	34
Ceramic water basin for plaster.....	34
Chair for Taking Measurements.....	24
Chasing and sleeking hammer.....	261
Chasing hammer.....	261
Circular saw blade.....	162
Clamping device.....	214
Clamping device „Orthofix“ with mounting.....	215
Clamping device for suction tubes „Orthofix“.....	215
Clamping fixture with „Orthofix“.....	215
Coating set.....	67, 156
Combination pliers.....	265
Combination upper leather and cap sharpening machine.....	112
Combined disc sander and belt sander.....	93
Combined maintenance unit.....	150
Compressed air agitator.....	154
Compressed-air chipping hammer.....	154
Compressed-air plaster saw.....	154
Compressed-air stapler.....	155
Compressor.....	146-147
Conical drill bit.....	195
Conical vacuum pipe.....	175
Connection piece.....	128, 257-258
Convection heating cabinet.....	79-80
Convection heating cabinet with viewing window.....	77-78
Convection oven.....	83
Cordless hand drill.....	164
Countersink, 90°.....	277
Cross-line laser.....	12
Cut-resistant protective gloves.....	289
Cutter.....	228
Cutting device for pipes.....	238
Cutting machine.....	229

D

Deburring knife.....	237
Disinfection cabinet.....	288
Double compressed air connection for workbench.....	49
Double hook.....	47
Double open-end spanner set.....	260
Double power outlet for workbench.....	49
Double suction top for workbench.....	45
Double-jaw tool holder.....	276
Drawer „Airflow Downunder“.....	44
Drawer cabinet.....	298
Dressmaker's shears.....	232
Drill arm.....	194
Dual grinding machine.....	94
Duct fan.....	124
Dust collector V80 Compact.....	121
Dust collector V80 Compact All-in-One.....	120
Dust collector V80 Compact mini.....	119
Dust collector V80 Compact mini automatic.....	120

E

Edge beveller.....	224
Edge cutter.....	184
Edge knife.....	236
Electric and compressed air connection for workbench.....	49
Electric arc welder.....	167
Electric tacker.....	167
Electric cutter.....	165
Electric jigsaw.....	164
Electric plaster mixer.....	167
Electric plaster saw.....	162
Electric silicone roller.....	114
Electric tacker.....	167
Electric welder safety shield.....	291
Electrical box.....	126
“Electron” hot air gun.....	160
Electronic table scale.....	168
Electronic two-speed hand drill.....	163
Examination chair.....	24
Examination table.....	23
Exhaust fan.....	287
Exhaust hose.....	127
Eyewash station.....	291

F

Face guard.....	290
Face pin wrench.....	256
Fan.....	125
Felt knife.....	236
Felt sanding cone (felt polisher).....	189
File brush.....	280
File handle.....	269, 272
Film holder.....	63
Filter pressure reducer.....	148
Fine cut saw, straight.....	239
Fire blanket.....	292
Fire blanket container.....	292
First-aid kit.....	291
Fixation clip.....	278
Fixing device for lacing plate.....	227
Flat chisel.....	273
Flat file.....	269
Flat nose pliers.....	265
Flat paintbrush.....	281
Flexam Compact FSB 130.....	108
Flexam Compact FSBP 115.....	109
Flexam Compact S 50.....	107
Flexam Compact SB75 and Flexam Compact P110.....	108
Flexam FSB Executive.....	105
Flexam FSBP Executive.....	99
Flexam FSBW Executive.....	103
Flexam LSB Executive.....	104
Flexam Master 45C press.....	136
Flexam P30.....	109
Flexam S Executive.....	100
Flexam SB Executive.....	101
Flexam SBW Executive.....	102
Flexam Undercover 100.....	107
Flexible shaft.....	163
Folding rule.....	240-241
Folding stick.....	224
Foot block set.....	246
Foot plaster casting aid.....	27
Footprint tracer.....	227
Frame push-in pliers.....	264
Free-standing vice.....	216
Fuchs draw knife.....	238
Fume extraction for OrthoLean workstation.....	53

- G**
- Gate slide, manual126
 - “Ghibli” hot air gun..... 160
 - Gloves holder..... 48
 - Goniometer244
 - Grating frame for plaster modelling tables..... 33
 - Grinding roll200
 - Grinding roll „Konica“ 199
 - Grinding roll „Linea“200
 - Grinding wheel 193
 - Ground hole for dust collection.....126
 - Ground hole for dust collection for 701F31..... 92
- H**
- Habermann fine polisher, long.....185
 - Habermann fine polisher, normal185
 - Habermann fine polisher, oversize185
 - Habermann fine polisher, small185
 - Hair brush.....206
 - Half-moon knife.....234
 - Half-round file.....269
 - Hand centre punch 274
 - Hand dressing tool..... 193
 - Hand grinding motor..... 169
 - Hand nut tap with short shaft..... 276
 - Hand reamer 277
 - Hand sealing iron..... 166
 - Hand vice 279
 - Hand-lever metal shears.....229
 - Hard metal cutter170
 - Hearing protection 291
 - Heel edge file.....271
 - Heel height measuring device13
 - Heider foot measurement device 228
 - Height marking gauge..... 247-248
 - Hex bit258
 - Hexagon bit258
 - Hexagon socket wrench.....259
 - High speed zigzag sewing machine 110
 - High-leverage snips264
 - High-performance cutter.....182
 - HIP-Cast casting device 28
 - Holder for hot air gun..... 161
 - Hole gauge..... 194
 - Hook 46
 - Hose clip127
 - Hot air gun..... 160
 - HSS pin set..... 163
- I**
- Ideal metal shears229
 - Infrared heating cabinet..... 74-75
 - Infrared heating cabinet with height-adjustable material cart 75
 - Insulation mat90
 - Internal socket measuring device243
 - Internal socket tensioning device 67
 - Ipso Cast..... 28
- K**
- Key file set.....270
 - Knee pivot gauge14
 - Knife milling tool182
 - Kraftform screwdriver set 252
 - Laminating island 59
 - Lamination workstation.....60
 - Lamination workstation with integrated pump..... 59
- L**
- Lamination workstation, integrated tank60
 - Langbeck flat nose pliers.....265
 - Langbeck round nose pliers266
 - Lapping wheel.....206
 - Last milling cutter204
 - Leather knife235
 - Leather roughener with wooden handle281
 - Leather scissors231
 - Lecron spatula220
 - LED lamp90
 - LED lighting for Flexam 106
 - Leg rest 25
 - Leg rest for 758H27 24
 - Line brush..... 67
 - Liner trimmer229
 - Locating bolt.....249
 - Locking pliers266
 - Lower cabinet with vapour and heat extraction135
- M**
- Machine vice 194
 - Maintenance unit..... 148
 - Material cabinet.....297
 - Material cart.....298
 - Material cart, mobile, for 758Z138 63
 - Measuring tape.....241
 - Mechanic’s nippers (tower pincers).....264
 - Mechanical two-roll mill 114
 - Metal dust exhaust system122
 - Metal hacksaw frame239
 - Metal saw blade.....240
 - Milling mat..... 134
 - Milling set for processing seat cushions166
 - Mirror 22
 - Mixing block220
 - Mobile dust collector 118
 - Mobile suction and filtration system with activated charcoal filter123
 - Model angle.....246
 - Multitool165
- N**
- Naumkeag205
 - Nut tap with offset teeth..... 276
 - Nylon brush, conical..... 201
 - Nylon brush, soft..... 201
- O**
- Open storage box 48
 - OrthoLean alignment station.....51
 - OrthoLean free-standing Prepreg workstation..... 64
 - OrthoLean mobile worktop51
 - OrthoLean order trolley.....68
 - OrthoLean Prepreg workstation 1500 64
 - OrthoLean set hooks and shadows orthotic213
 - OrthoLean set hooks and shadows Prepreg.....213
 - OrthoLean set hooks and shadows prothetics213
 - OrthoLean Station for adhesives41
 - OrthoLean suction booth..... 65
 - OrthoLean toolset orthotics212
 - OrthoLean toolset Prepreg.....212
 - OrthoLean toolset prothetics.....212
 - OrthoLean workstation base 52
 - Orthopaedic press.....136
 - Orthotic alignment aid.....16
 - Orthotic joint alignment set.....15, 248
 - Orthotrack..... 227
 - Ottobock casting frame 27
 - Ottobock diameter.....244
 - Ottobock goniometer244
 - Ottobock polisher185
 - Ottobock sanding cone..... 188
 - Ottobock sanding drum..... 184
 - Ottobock transfer device.....14
 - Outlets and lighting for OrthoLean workstation 52
- P**
- Paint spray booth 67
 - Paint spray gun.....155
 - Paper roll holder.....48
 - Parallel alignment tool249-250
 - Parallel bars.....21
 - Pelvic sprint level.....245
 - Pelvimeter245
 - Perfo hole plate 45-46
 - PFP anvil 38
 - Phillips offset screwdriver253
 - Phillips screwdriver.....253-254
 - Pick hammer (electric welder hammer) 261
 - Pillar drill 96
 - Pin punch set.....273
 - Pin spanner256
 - Pincers263
 - Pine cone cutter182
 - Pipe vice..... 214
 - Pivot point adjustment aid.....16
 - Plaster assistant, complete 27
 - Plaster bandage cart..... 29
 - Plaster cast cutter.....230
 - Plaster cast scissors230
 - Plaster container.....282
 - Plaster drying oven 82
 - Plaster drying with compressed air - consumables kit156
 - Plaster drying with compressed air - starter kit156
 - Plaster knife.....234
 - Plaster mixing bowl 218
 - Plaster modeling aid..... 214, 220
 - Plaster modelling table 32
 - Plaster modelling table, square 32
 - Plaster processing station 32
 - Plaster scoop..... 219
 - Plaster separator, closed 35
 - Plaster silo 36
 - Plaster sink 34
 - Plaster smoothing tool 219
 - Plaster spatula..... 218
 - Plaster stirrer..... 219
 - Plaster trowel..... 218
 - Plaster tube support frame..... 37
 - Plaster-cast cutter, ball 169
 - Plaster-cast cutter, conical..... 169
 - Plaster-cast cutter, pointed..... 169
 - Plastic basin 37
 - Plastic lamination tool kit.....176
 - Plug-in nipple..... 149
 - Plug-in nozzle..... 149
 - Plug-in support for 758H27 24
 - Pneumatic gate slide126
 - Pneumatic gate slide for 701F31..... 92
 - Pneumatic grinding roll..... 199
 - Pneumatic hand drill 154
 - Podo grinding roll 202-203
 - Podo-grinding roll.....202
 - Podometer..... 25

- Polishing brush..... 171
 Polishing disc..... 190
 Polishing paste..... 171
 Polishing roller set..... 189
 Polishing sanding drum..... 191
 Polishing wheel..... 202
 Positioning aid..... 249
 Precision spring divider..... 246
 Prepreg oven..... 81
 Pressured air for OrthoLean workstation..... 52
 Pricker..... 225
 Processing roller..... 221
 PROS.A. Assembly..... 12
 Protective foil workbench, self-adhesive..... 50
 Protective foil workbench, tough..... 50
 Protective gloves..... 289
 Protective goggles..... 290
 Protective vice jaw, Textile fibre..... 217
 PVC fabric hose..... 148
 PVC suction hose..... 143
- Q**
- Quartermoon knife..... 235
 Quick-action coupling with hose connection..... 149
 Quick-action coupling with threaded connection..... 149
- R**
- Rasp..... 202
 Rasp milling tool..... 183-184
 Rechargeable plaster saw..... 162
 Reducing nipple..... 150
 Relief floor panels..... 21
 Revolving punch pliers..... 267
 Ring spanner set..... 260
 Ring/open-end combination spanner set..... 260
 Rivet extractor..... 275
 Rivet header..... 275
 Rivet rail..... 263
 Roll holder..... 62
 Roll storage..... 61
 Room disinfection unit..... 288
 Round awl (stitching awl)..... 226
 Round file..... 270
 Round holder..... 47
 Round nose pliers..... 265
 Rubber mallet..... 262
 Rubber sanding cone..... 189
 Ruler..... 242
 Ruler, flexible..... 242
- S**
- SAC 1600 suction system for vapours..... 123
 Saddler's awl (sword awl)..... 225
 Saddler's knife..... 234
 Saddler's needle, round..... 226
 Safety storage cabinet..... 286
 Sanding belt..... 186, 192-193
 Sanding belt, 1125 x 100..... 199
 Sanding belt, 1480 x 100..... 198
 Sanding belt, 1650 x 100..... 198
 Sanding belt, 1650 x 40..... 198
 Sanding brush..... 190
 Sanding cone..... 187, 200-201
 Sanding drum..... 186-187
 Sanding sleeve..... 184-188
 Sanding sleeve for sanding cone..... 201
 Sandpaper disc, self-adhesive..... 193
- Scalpel holder..... 222
 Scissors..... 232
 Scissors, small, curved..... 222, 234
 Screw clamp..... 279
 Screw clamps..... 150
 Screw press..... 228
 Screw-in and hose nozzle..... 150
 Screwdriver set..... 253
 Scriber..... 247
 Security storage cabinet..... 286
 Segment saw blade..... 162
 Segment short arc..... 128
 Serafil sewing thread..... 208
 Set of hand taps..... 276
 Sewing awl handle..... 225
 Sewing machine needle..... 207
 Sewing machine oil..... 209
 Sewing thread..... 208
 Shaker..... 168
 Sharpening machine..... 113
 Sharpening steel..... 238
 Sharpening stone..... 238
 Sheet shelf..... 296
 Shelf bin..... 297
 Shelf for infrared heating cabinet..... 76
 Shelf for OrthoLean workstation..... 53
 Shelf system..... 296
 Shelf, mobile..... 298
 Shelving unit for plaster models..... 296
 Shoe measuring tape..... 241
 Shoemaker's hammer..... 262
 Shoemaker's knife..... 235-236
 Shoemaker's pincers..... 263
 Shoemaker's rasp..... 271
 Shoemaker's repair sewing machine..... 111-112
 Shoemaker's stool..... 69
 Shrinking hammer..... 261
 Side and face milling cutter..... 184
 Silicone cutter..... 170
 Silicone cutter, conical..... 170
 Silicone cutter, drum..... 170
 Silicone cutter, pointed..... 170
 Silicone milling mat..... 134
 Silicone mixing cup..... 224
 Silicone polisher..... 171
 Silicone sanding cone set..... 189
 Silicone spatula, large..... 221
 Silicone spatula, small..... 221
 Single-needle, double-stitch sewing machine..... 111
 SIT-Cast casting device..... 29
 SIT-Cast plaster device with pneumatics..... 29
 Sizing knife..... 237
 Sizing scissors..... 233
 Sizing table..... 39
 Slotted screwdriver..... 252-253
 Small-parts container..... 297
 Smoothing/buffing polisher..... 190
 Socket and spanner set..... 260
 Socket router Pro-Fit 2000..... 88
 Socket router Pro-Fit 2000 Vario..... 88
 Socket router Pro-Fit 3000..... 89
 Socket router Pro-Fit 4000..... 89
 Socket router Pro-Fit 7000 with integrated suction system..... 92
 Soft face hammer..... 262
 Soft lead block for metal chasing..... 263
 Sole cutter..... 204
 Sole milling cutter..... 203
 Sole sewing machine..... 112
 Spark protection..... 193
 Spatula for alginate..... 221
- Special scissors for cutting synthetic fabrics..... 233
 Spiral air pressure hose..... 148
 Spiral drill bit set..... 194
 Spot facer cutter..... 278
 Spring gauge (dixieme gauge)..... 243
 Spring-tensioned measuring tape..... 242
 Sprinkle can..... 282
 Square box spanner..... 259
 Square file..... 270
 Squirrel-hair brush..... 281
 Stainless steel bowl..... 29
 Standing aid..... 69
 Staple gripper..... 280
 Staple gun (hand tacker)..... 280
 Steel hand vice..... 279
 Steel square, 90°..... 242
 Steel-wire sanding drum..... 190
 Stepped drill bit for valve holes..... 195
 Stockinette straps..... 218
 Storage container..... 282
 Strap cutting machine..... 236
 Suction arm..... 62
 Suction arm with wall bracket..... 126
 Suction booth..... 65
 Suction hood, large..... 90
 Suction pipe for lamination..... 176
 Suction top for workbench..... 44-45
 Surform rasp holder..... 271
 Surform rasp, round..... 272
 Swivel chair..... 69
 Swivel stool..... 26, 69
- T**
- T-handle TORX® screwdriver..... 254-255
 Table..... 26
 Tablet mount for OrthoLean workstation..... 53
 Tabletop sink, stainless steel..... 33
 Tabletop suction, "Airflow Tabletop"..... 44
 Tack lifter..... 256
 Tailor's measuring tape..... 241
 Talcum tin..... 282
 Tap and die set..... 275
 Teflon welding tape..... 166
 Temperature resistant gloves..... 289
 Tensioning clamp..... 129
 Tensioning frame..... 57
 Test platform with inclined surface and steps..... 20
 Threaded connector..... 192
 Threaded stud..... 90
 TK Thomaspunt spatula..... 220
 Tool cabinet, light grey..... 297
 Tool clamp..... 47
 Tool holder..... 90-91
 Tool kit..... 273
 Top-mount cabinet..... 61
 Top-mount fan for lamination workstations..... 124
 Top-mount rack for workbench..... 45
 Torque screwdriver..... 257
 Torque wrench..... 257
 TORX® bit range..... 259
 TORX® key set..... 255
 Tracing wheel..... 246
 Transfer apparatus for partial foot prosthesis..... 14
 Transition..... 128
 Treadmill..... 20
 "Triac" hot air gun..... 160
 Triangular file..... 269
 Tripod..... 226

Tube.....	127
Tube cutter.....	239
Tube deburring device.....	239
Tweezers	222-223
Two-way suction pipe (Prepreg).....	178
Two-way vacuum pipe	176-177
Tyre inflation measurement device.....	155

U

Universal pliers	267
Upper leather scissors.....	231

V

Vacuum & lamination workstation.....	58
Vacuum forming adapter.....	57, 62
Vacuum forming device	132-133
Vacuum forming device for orthopaedic shoe technology.....	133
Vacuum forming device for thermoplastics and leather.....	132
Vacuum forming tool kit.....	57
Vacuum forming workstation.....	55
Vacuum forming workstation with integrated pump	55
Vacuum forming workstation with integrated tank.....	56
Vacuum frame.....	134
Vacuum hose	143
Vacuum pipe	174
Vacuum pipe with two exchangeable vacuum forming plates.....	174
Vacuum pump Vac M1.5.....	140
Vacuum pump with tank Vac M25 / M40.....	141
Vacuum pump with tank Vac S105.....	142
Vacuum pump with tank Vac S40.....	142
Vacuum pump without tank Vac M12.....	140
Vacuum regulation unit.....	143
VeriTep, Verification floor.....	22
Vice clamp.....	279
Vice jaw protectors, plastic.....	217
Vice jaws for pyramid adapter.....	217
Vice lift.....	217
Vice lift with floor column.....	217
Vice rotating base	216
Visitor's chair.....	26

W

Wad punch set	274
Wall bracket.....	125
Waste container.....	70
Water pan	84
Water pump for plaster separator.....	35
Wax knife.....	223
Waxed yarn.....	209
Welder's apron	290
Welding fume exhaust arm.....	125
Welding nozzle, round.....	161
Welding table.....	38
Wet/dry vacuum cleaner	166
Widia grinding roll	200
Widia naumkeag.....	204
Wire brush.....	281
Wood chisels.....	268
Wood creaser.....	224
Wood rasp	272
Wool yarn disc.....	206
Work chair	69
Work stand.....	226
Workbench	42-43
Workbench for processing adhesives, with connection for external suction.....	40

Workbench for processing adhesives, with integrated suction.....	40-41
Workbench for six persons.....	42
Workbench with drawer cabinet.....	43-44
Workbench with drawer unit.....	43
Workbench with material storage	42
Working area mat	49

X

X-ray light cabinet.....	26
--------------------------	----

Y

Yarn	209
------------	-----

Z

Zigzag sewing machine	110
-----------------------------	-----

1–89

21B34	218
89A1	168
89E1	169
89E2	168
89F1	169
89F2	169
89F21	170
89F3	169
89F5	170
89F6	170
89F7	170
89F8	170
89G1	220
89G10	221
89G11	221
89G2	220
89G3	221
89G9	221
89J1	14
89L1	224
89M2	220
89P1	171
89P2	171
89P5	171
89S1	222
89S10	222, 234
89S2	223
89W1	114
89W6	114
89X1	223
89X2	223
89Z1	222

600–700

616R2	143
616R25	143
616R6	143
616R7	148
624Z20	208
624Z22	208
624Z23	208
624Z24	208
624Z25	209
624Z26	209
624Z7	208
625S70	126
633F17	209
641F1	292
641H13	289
641H14	289
641H3	289
647F33	227
649G121	198
649G124	198
649G125	198
649G126	192
649G128	201
649G129	201
649G14	193
649G146	192
649G155	199
649G6	192
649G60	192
649P8	193
662M1	240
662M4	244
699Y2	166

700–701

701A1	228
-------	-----

701A3	227
701B5	163
701B6	96
701B70	96
701E15	81
701E25	81
701E31	82
701E40	74
701E41	74
701E43	75
701E44	75
701E51	83
701E7	79
701E8	80
701E90	77
701E91	78
701F31	92
701F39	88
701F40	88
701F41	89
701F43	89
701F5	94
701L20	100
701L23	103
701L25	105
701L26	109
701L27	104
701L28	101
701L29	102
701L40	107
701L500	136
701L501	136
701L502	136
701L51	107
701L60	108
701L61	108
701L62	109
701L70	99
701N10	112
701N15	113
701N20	112
701N23	111
701N24	111
701N25	112
701N3	110
701N30	110
701N8	111
701P11	94
701P250	93
701P30	93
701P4	93
701P45	94
701P46	95
701S30	97
701S31	97
701S60	98
701Z110	166
701Z120	118
701Z130	123
701Z15	118
701Z150	36
701Z42	288
701Z60	119
701Z65	120
701Z700	122
701Z80	120
701Z85	121
702F191	90
702F194	90
702F2	127
702F31	90
702F5	127
702F7	90
702L128	204
702L134	106
702L160	205
702L161	205
702L164	206
702L168	203
702L34	204
702L35	203
702L36	204
702L52	200
702L56	200
702L58	201
702L63	199
702L65	201
702L66	201
702L68	200
702L69	199
702L72	200
702L75	202
702L76	202
702L84	206
702L86	206
702L93	202
702L94	202
702L96	203
702P11	193
702P16	193
702P17	193
702Y140	126
702Y141	126
702Y150	92
702Y180	127
702Y190	128
702Y200	129
702Y210	126
702Y220	128
702Y230	129
702Y250	128
702Y77	126
702Y78	92
703B1	54
704B2	216
704B8	216
704G11	215
704G12	215
704G13	215
704G16	176
704G300	214
704G7	214, 220
704G8	214
704M1	194
704Y1	217
704Y14	238
704Y16	216
704Y18	217
704Y19	217
704Y22	214
704Y40	217
704Y700	217

705–709

705B2	262
705G1	262
705G2	262
705S1	261
705S2	262
705T2	261

702–704

702B12	163
702B13	194
702B4	194
702B9	194

743P2	227
743R3	249
743R5	250
743R6	15, 248
743S1	244
743S10	244
743S12	13
743S120	13
743S3	243
743S4	243
743T2	243
743T3	245
743T4	247
743W2	244
743W3	242
743W4	245
743W5	246
743W8	245
743Y25	28
743Y31	246
743Y32	245
743Y46	249
743Y47	249
743Y48	249
743Y50	29
743Z18	22
743Z6	228
746A3	155
746B20	67, 156
747A1	281
747A4	281
747A5	67
748B2	280
748B3	281
748B6	281
749A3	238
749A4	238
749B1	190
749F10	189
749F16	189
749F2	189
749F4	189
749F5	189
749F6	184
749F8	188
749Y10	188
749Y110	199
749Y16	185
749Y19	190
749Y21	190
749Y22	186
749Y26	187
749Y45	188
749Y48	188
749Y49	188
749Y7	186
749Y8	184
749Y9	186
749Y90	187
749Z10	191
749Z11	190
749Z12	190
749Z16	187
749Z17	187
749Z18	187
749Z2	185
749Z3	185
749Z4	185
749Z5	185
749Z6	186
749Z7	185
749Z8	186
749Z9	187

750–755

752T1	21
752T10	49
752T2	21
754B1	218
754B4	282
754F1	292
754G2	36
754M3	282
754M4	282
754W1	37
754W10	70
754W15	35
754W2	70
754W20	32
754W23	33
754W24	34
754W31	282
754W5	29
754W6	34
754W8	34
754W9	70
754X1	35
754Y10	37
754Y4	34
754Y70	34
755E100	142
755E110	142
755E2	132
755E5	133
755E60	132
755E600	140
755E61	132
755E62	133
755E71	140
755E80	141
755H2	143
755K1	146
755K2	147
755K3	147
755K5	146
755K6	147
755R100	177
755R11	176
755R2	176
755R5	177
755T1	56
755T2	55
755T3	176
755T4	57
755T50	57
755T6	55
755T8	58
755W5	168
755W6	168
755X123	178
755X180	57, 62
755X220	174
755X221	174
755X223	216
755X23	177
755X230	175
755X940	174
755Y1	149
755Y100	155
755Y11	134
755Y15	149
755Y16	150
755Y17	148
755Y2	149
755Y28	150
755Y3	149
755Y4	149

755Y5	148
755Y550	150
755Y7	148
755Y75	134
755Y76	134
755Y77	134
755Y78	134
755Y79	134
755Y8	150
755Y9	155

756–759

756B10	165
756B12	162
756B15	167
756B16	164
756B2	164
756B20	162
756B3	167
756B6	165
756B60	165
756B8	166
756D1	154
756D2	154
756D3	154
756E1	166
756E10	280
756E11	160
756E2	160
756E4	154
756E50	155
756E6	160
756E8	167
756E9	160
756G1	218
756G2	218
756G3	219
756G4	219
756G9	156
756L10	229
756L11	229
756L50	226
756L6	236
756L9	228
756S2	167
756S5	38
756W1	164
756Y12	161
756Y14	290
756Y15	290
756Y17	291
756Y6	290
756Y62	162
756Y63	162
756Y7	291
756Y8	289
756Y81	161
756Y90	156
756Z11	212
756Z12	212
756Z13	212
758A10	32
758A110	32
758A140	43
758A150	39
758A300	42
758A350	41
758A60	42
758A61	39
758A65	40
758A66	40
758A7	29
758A79	42

Ottobock SE & Co. KGaA
Max-Näder-Straße 15 · 37115 Duderstadt/Germany
T +49 (0)5527 848-1706 · F +49 (0)5527 848-72330
export@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.com

